



AV Receiver

Owner's Manual

English for North America

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Features and capabilities About this manual Supplied accessories	4
Part names and functions	5
Front panel	5
Rear panel	6
Front panel display	7
Remote control	8

CONNECTIONS

Connecting speakers	9
Speaker channels and functions	9
Speaker layout	10
Connecting speakers	10
Connecting external devices	13
Cable plugs and jacks	13
Connecting a TV monitor	
Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices	16
Connecting video cameras and portable audio players	s20
Transmitting input A/V to external devices	20
Connecting the FM/AM antennas	21
Setting up speaker parameters	22
STEP 1: Display the setting menu	
STEP 2: Set the speaker status and size	22
STEP 3: Set the distance from the listening point	23
STEP 4: Playback a test tone	24
STEP 5: Adjust the volume	24

PLAYBACK

Basic playback procedure2	25
Adjusting high/low-frequency sound (Tone control)2	25
Changing input settings with a single key	
(SCENE function)	26
Registering input sources/sound field program	26

Enjoying sound field programs
FM/AM tuning30Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)
Playing back tunes from your iPodTM/iPhoneTM
Playing back tunes from Bluetooth™ components35 Connecting a Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver

SETUP

Configuring the settings specific for each input s	ource
(Option menu)	
Option menu display and setup	
Option menu items	
Setting various functions (Setup menu)	40
Setup menu display and settings	
Setup menu items	
Manages settings for speakers	41
Setting the audio output function of this unit	
Making the receiver easier to use	
Setting sound field program parameters	
Prohibiting setting changes	
Setting sound field program parameters	
Setting sound field parameters	
Controlling other components with the	
remote control	50
Keys connecting external components	
Default remote control code settings	
Registering remote control codes for external	
component operations	
x. x.	

Resetting all remote control codes 5	;2
--------------------------------------	----

Extended functionality that can be configured	
as needed (Advanced Setup menu)	53
Displaying/Setting the Advanced Setup menu	53
Setting the impedance of speakers	53
Avoiding crossing remote control signals when using	
multiple Yamaha receivers	54
Initializing various settings for this unit	54

APPENDIX

Troubleshooting 55
General
HDMI TM
Tuner (FM/AM)
Remote control
iPod TM /iPhone TM
Bluetooth TM
Glossary
Audio information61
Sound field program information
Video information
Information on HDMI TM 63
About trademarks
Specifications
Index

INTRODUCTION

Features and capabilities

Built-in high-quality, high-power 5-channel amplifie		Built-in	high-quality	, high-power	5-channel	amplifier
--	--	----------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-----------

1-button input/sound field program switching (SCENE function)

Speaker connections for 2- to 5.1-channel configurations

 Speaker channels and functions 	9
- Speaker layout	
- Speaker cable connection	10
- Speaker impedance configuration	10
- Subwoofer cable connection	

Acoustic parameter adjustment to match your speakers and listening

environment

- Setting for speaker acoustic parameters	22
- Specifying the settings for each speaker	
- Volume control for each speaker	42
- Speaker distance settings	
- Sound quality control with the equalizer <graphic equalizer=""></graphic>	
- Test tone speaker adjustment	43
- Bass and treble level adjustment <tone control=""></tone>	25

External device connection and playback

- Cables and input/output jacks for this unit	13
- TV connection	
- TV audio playback through this receiver	15
- Connections for BD/DVD players (recorders) and other devices	16
- Audio signal output to the TV connected via the HDMI jack	45
- Correction of lag between audio and video signals <lipsync></lipsync>	
- External audio and video recorder connections	20
- HDMI/AV video input combining other audio input	
- Front panel external device connections (for video cameras, portable music players, etc.)	20
- Protective cover for front panel jacks	4
- Changing the input source names <input rename=""/>	46
- Configuring the settings specific for each input source <option menu=""></option>	37
- Playback from external devices	
- Playback from an iPod/iPhone (iPod/iPhone and components sold separately)	
- Playback from a Bluetooth component (Bluetooth and components sold separately)	
■ FM/AM Tuner	

■ Multi-channel, multi-format playback

- Sound field effect selection	
- Playback without sound field effects	27
- Stereo playback	
- Sound field effect configuration	
- Compressed-music playback	
Front nanel information display	

■ Front panel information display

- Front panel display information switching	7
 Front panel display brightness adjustment <dimmer></dimmer> 	47
- Digital video/audio signal information display <signal info=""></signal>	38

■ Volume/sound quality adjustment functions

- Easy listening at low volumes <adaptive drc=""></adaptive>	ŧ
- Maximum volume settings	5
- Startup volume settings	5
- Adjusting volume between input sources <volume trim=""></volume>	7

Remote control operation

- Remote control names and functions	8
 Insert batteries into the remote control 	
 External device operation with this unit's remote control 	
 Multiple Yamaha receiver operation without signal interference <remote id="" switching=""></remote> 	
interrepte remains receiver operation interret signal interretence sitemate in bisitemings intering	

Other features

- Standby mode after prolonged non-operation <auto down="" function="" power=""></auto>
- Standby mode after a specific amount of time <sleep timer="">8</sleep>
- To charge the iPod/iPhone when this unit is in standby mode <ipod charge="" standby=""></ipod>
- Initializing various settings for this unit
- Prohibiting setting changes <memory guard=""></memory>

INTRODUCTION Features and capabilities

About this manual

- This manual is printed prior to production. Design and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and product, the product has priority.
- "[4] HDMI1" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the remote control. Refer to the "Part names and functions" (<u>E&p. 5</u>) for the information about each position of the parts.
- 1 indicates that the reference is in the footnote. Refer to the corresponding numbers on the bottom of the page.
- 🖭 indicates the page describing the related information.
- Click on the " (2000) at the bottom of the page to display the corresponding page in "Part names and functions."

Pront panel

- Rear panel
- Front panel display
- 💽 🖌 Remote control

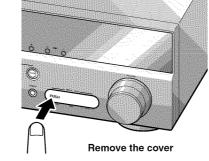
Supplied accessories

Check that you received all of the following parts.

- Remote control
- Batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4) x 2
- AM loop antenna
- Indoor FM antenna
- VIDEO AUX input cover

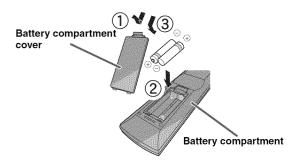
■ Attaching the VIDEO AUX input cover (included) To protect against dust, attach the supplied VIDEO AUX input cover to the VIDEO AUX jacks when you do not use the jacks. To remove the cover, push the left section of it.





■ Installing batteries in the remote control

When inserting batteries in the remote control, remove the battery compartment cover from the reverse side of the remote control, and insert two AAA batteries into the battery compartment so that they match with the polarity markings (+ and -).



Replace the batteries with new ones if the following symptoms become evident:

- The remote control can only be operated within a narrow range.
- 2 TRANSMIT does not light up, or only lights dimly.

NOTE

If there are remote control codes for external components registered to the remote control, removing the batteries for more than two minutes, or leaving exhausted batteries in the remote control, the remote control codes may be cleared. If this should occur, replace the batteries with new ones, and set the remote control codes.





INTRODUCTION

Part names and functions

Front panel

- 1 🛈 (Power)
- Switches this unit between on and standby modes.
- 2 INFO

Changes the information shown on the front panel display ($\underline{ISP}p.7$).

- ③ MEMORY Registers FM/AM stations as preset stations (<u>■P. 32</u>). <u>1</u>
- ④ PRESET < / > Selects an FM/AM preset station (<u>■™ p. 32</u>). 並1
- 5 FM
 - Sets the FM/AM tuner band to FM (<u>■愛p. 30</u>). 道1
- 6 AM
 - Sets the FM/AM tuner band to AM (rep. 30).

 \bigcirc TUNING \ll / >>

Changes FM/AM tuner frequencies (P. 30).

- Front panel display
 Displays information on this unit (<u>rep. 7</u>).
- 9 PHONES jack

For plugging headphones in. Sound effects applied during playback can also be heard through the headphones.

① INPUT ⊲ / ⊳

Selects an input source from which to playback. Press either the left or right key repeatedly to cycle through the input sources in order.

1 SCENE

Switches the input source and the sound field program with a single button ($\underline{\text{\tiny ISP}}$, 26). Press this key when this unit is in standby mode to switch on the unit.

12 TONE CONTROL

Adjusts high-frequency/low-frequency output of speakers/headphones (#89, 25).

Switches between the sound field effect (sound field program) you are using and the surround sound decoder ($\underline{\text{resp. 26}}$). Press either the left or right key repeatedly to cycle through the input sources in order.

(1) STRAIGHT

Changes a sound field program to straight decoding mode (187 p. 27).

15 VIDEO AUX jacks

For connecting video cameras, game consoles, and portable music players to this unit temporarily.

Attach the supplied VIDEO AUX input cover when not using this jack.

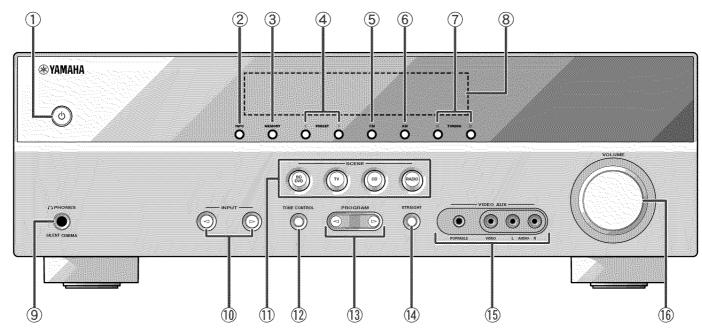
En 5

4

------ **L**

16 VOLUME

Adjusts the volume level.





Rear panel

1 DOCK jack

For connecting an optional Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-12) or Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (YBA-10) (<u>F&p. 33</u>, F&p. 35).

2 HDMI OUT jack

For connecting an HDMI - compatible TV to output audio/video signals to (\underline{rs} , 14).

③ HDMI1-4 jacks

For connecting external components equipped with HDMIcompatible outputs to receive audio/video signals from (<u>resp. 16</u>).

(4) ANTENNA jacks

For connecting AM and FM antennas (EPP. 21).

- (5) COMPONENT VIDEO jacks For connecting TV that are compatible with component video signals, using three cables to output video signal (EXP. 14).
- 6 AV1-5 jacks

For connecting to external devices equipped with audio/video outputs so that this unit can receive audio/video signals ($\underline{\text{msp. 17}}$, $\underline{\text{p. 18}}$).

⑦ AV OUT jacks

For outputting audio/video signals received when analog inputs (AV3-5 or AUDIO1-2) are selected ($\mathbb{F}(2, 2)$).

8 AUDIO1-2 jacks

For connecting to external components equipped with analog audio outputs to input sound into this unit ($\underline{\mathfrak{msp}}$, 19).

9 MONITOR OUT jack

For connecting a TV capable of receiving video input, and outputting video signals to it (#87.15).

10 AUDIO OUT jacks

For outputting audio signals received when analog inputs such as the AV5 or AUDIO1-2 jacks are selected ($\underline{\text{resp. 20}}$).

1) SUBWOOFER jack

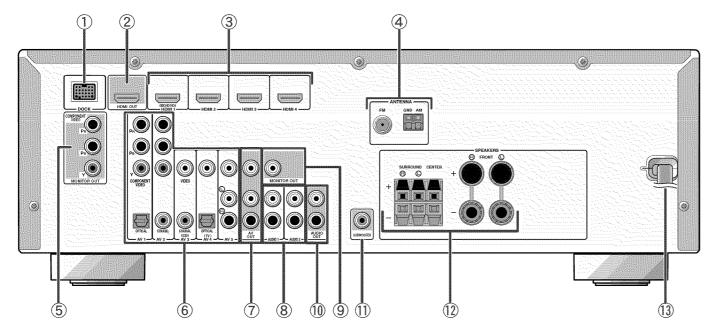
For connecting a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier (
P. 12).

(12) SPEAKER terminals

For connecting the front, center, and surround speakers (<u>msp. 12</u>).

13 Power cord

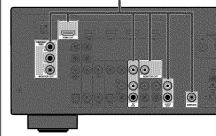
For connecting this unit to an AC wall outlet.



Distinguishing the input and output jacks The area around the audio/video output jacks is

marked in white to prevent connection errors. Use these jacks to output audio/video signals to a TV or other external component.





INTRODUCTION

Part names and functions

Front panel display

1 HDMI indicator

Lights up during normal HDMI communication when any of the HDMI 1-4 inputs are selected.

② CINEMA DSP indicator

Lights up when a sound field effect that uses CINEMA DSP technology is selected.

③ Tuner indicator Lights up when receiving an FM/AM broadcast.

(4) iPod CHARGE indicator

Lights up when an iPod/iPhone is connected through an optional Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-12), and the iPod Standby Charge function is active (IRP. 34).

5 SLEEP indicator

Lights up when the sleep timer is activated ($\underline{\text{msp. 8}}$).

6 MUTE indicator

Flashes when audio is muted.

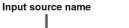
- ⑦ VOLUME indicator Displays the current volume level.
- 8 Cursor indicators Light up if corresponding cursors on the remote control are available for operations.
- (9) Multi information display Displays a range of information on menu items and settings.

① Speaker indicators Indicate speaker terminals from which signals are output.

Subwoofer ______SW Center speaker Front speaker L ____L C R Front speaker R Surround speaker L ____SL SR ___ Surround speaker R

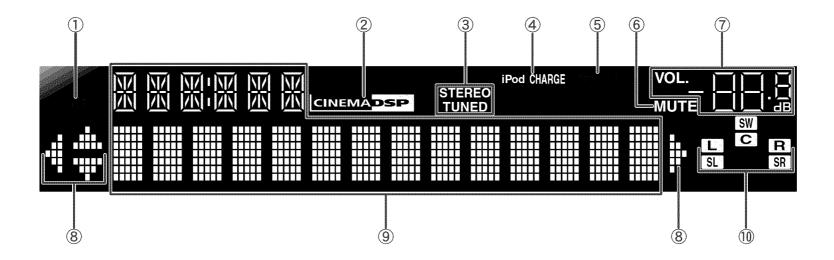
■ Changing the front panel display

The front panel can display sound field programs and surround decoder names as well as the active input source. Press **6INFO** repeatedly to cycle through input source \rightarrow sound field program \rightarrow surround decoder in order. *****1





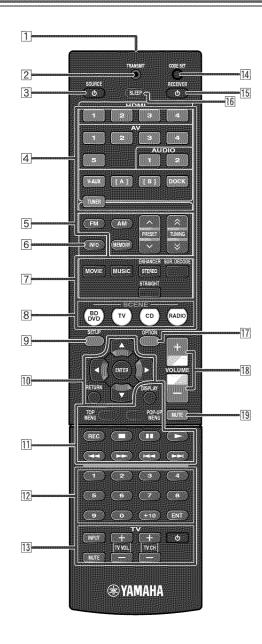
Sound field program (DSP program)







Remote control



Remote control signal transmitter Transmits infrared signals.

2 **TRANSMIT** Lights up when a signal is output from the remote control.

3 SOURCE ⊕ (SOURCE Power)

Switches an external component on and off.

4 Input selector

Select an input source on this unit from which to playback.

HDMI1-4	HDMI1-4 jacks
AV1-5	AV1-5 jacks
AUDIO1-2	AUDIO1-2 jacks
V-AUX	Front panel VIDEO AUX jacks
[A]/[B]	Changes the external component you operating with the III External component operation
	keys without changing inputs. 11
DOCK	A Yamaha iPod universal dock or Bluetooth
	wireless audio receiver connected to the DOCK
	jack.
TUNER	FM/AM tuner

5 Tuner keys

Operates the FM/AM tuner. These keys are used when using the tuner input.

FM	Sets the FM/AM tuner band to FM.
АМ	Sets the FM/AM tuner band to AM.
MEMORY	Presets radio stations.
PRESET ^/~	Selects a preset station.
TUNING / $>$	Changes tuning frequencies.

6 INFO

Cycles the information displayed on the front panel display (the name of the currently selected input source, the sound field program, the surround decoder, the FM/AM tuner frequency, etc.)(Esc p. 7).

7 Sound selection keys

Switch between the sound field effect (sound field program) you are using and the surround decoder ($\underline{rsp. 26}$).

8 SCENE

Switches the input source and the sound field program with a single button ($\underline{\text{resp. 26}}$). Press this key when this unit is in standby mode to switch on the unit.

9 SETUP

Displays a detailed Setup menu for this unit (1987).

10 Cursor $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \lhd / \triangleright$, ENTER, RETURN

Cursor $\triangle I \bigtriangledown I \triangleleft I \triangleright$ Select menu items and change settings when

	settings
ENTER	Confirm
RETURN	Returns

ms a selected item.

Returns to the previous screen when setting menus are displayed, or ends the menu display.

menus, etc are displayed.

11 External component operation keys

Operate recording, playback, and menu displays etc. for external components. $\textcircled{}^{\pm}1$

12 Numeric keys

Enter numbers.

13 TV control keys

Operate a monitor such as a TV.

14 CODE SET

Sets remote control codes for external component operations ($\underline{\text{res}}$ p. 50, p. 54).

15 RECEIVER (RECEIVER Power)

Switches this unit between on and standby modes.

16 SLEEP

Sets this unit to place itself in standby mode automatically after a specified period of time has elapsed (sleep timer). Press this key repeatedly to set the time for the sleep timer function. The front panel display indicator lights up when the sleep timer is activated.



17 OPTION

Displays the Option menu for each input source (18 p. 37).

 Image: Notice that the second seco

19 MUTE

Turns the mute function of the sound output on and off (<u>map. 25</u>).

En 8

L

* 1: You can use separate 11 External component operation keys for each input source to operate registered components. Remote control codes must be registered for each input in advance if you wish to operate external components (

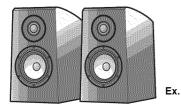
Connecting speakers

This unit uses acoustic field effects and sound decoders to bring you the impact of a real movie theater or concert hall. These effects will be brought to you with ideal speaker positioning and connections in your listening environment.

Speaker channels and functions

Front left and right speakers

The front speakers are used for the front channel sounds (stereo sound) and effect sounds.



Front speaker layout:

Place these speakers at an equal distance from the ideal listening position in the front of the room. When using a projector screen, the appropriate top positions of the speakers are about 1/4 of the screen from the bottom.

Center speaker

The center speaker is for the center channel sounds (dialog, vocals, etc.).

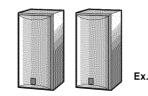


Center speaker layout:

Place it halfway between the left and right speakers. When using a TV, place the speaker just above or just under the center of the TV with the front surfaces of the TV and the speaker aligned. When using a screen, place it just under the center of the screen.

Surround left and right speakers

The surround speakers are for effect and vocal sounds with the 5.1-channel speakers providing reararea sounds.



Surround speaker layout:

Place the speakers at the rear of the room on the left and right sides facing the listening position. They should be placed between 60 degrees and 80 degrees from the listening position and with the speaker tops at a height of 1.5 - 1.8 m from the floor.

Subwoofer

The subwoofer speaker is used for bass sounds and low-frequency effect (LFE) sounds included in Dolby Digital and DTS. Use a subwoofer that is equipped with an internal amplifier.



Subwoofer speaker layout:

Place it exterior to the front left and right speakers facing slightly inward to reduce echoes from the wall.



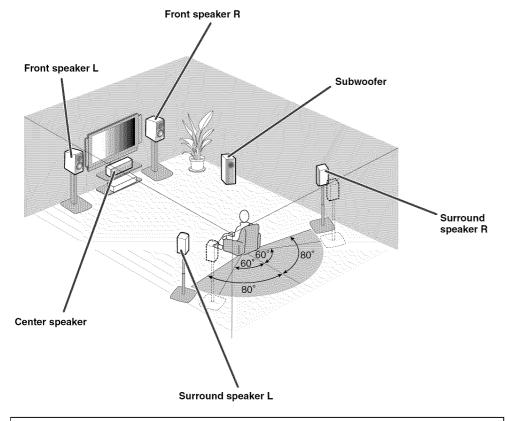
CONNECTIONS Connecting speakers

En **10**

4

Speaker layout

5.1-channel speaker layout (5 speakers + subwoofer)



- Connect at least two speakers (front left and right).
- If you cannot connect all five speakers, give priority to the surround speakers.
- The surround speakers should be placed between 60 degrees and 80 degrees from the listening position.

CRT monitors

We recommend that you use magnetically shielded speakers to avoid video distortion, especially for the front and center speakers near the screen.

If your screen still gets interference from magnetically shielded speakers, move the speakers farther away from your TV.

Connecting speakers

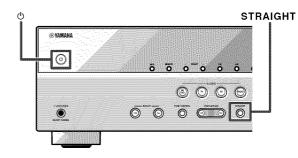
Changing speaker impedance

This unit is configured for 8Ω speakers when it is dispatched from the factory. When connecting to 6Ω speakers, carry out the following procedure to switch to 6Ω .

Set this unit to the standby mode.

Press () while pressing and holding STRAIGHT on the front panel.

Release the keys when "ADVANCED SETUP" is displayed on the front panel display. After approximately 3 seconds, the top menu items are displayed. ^{*}



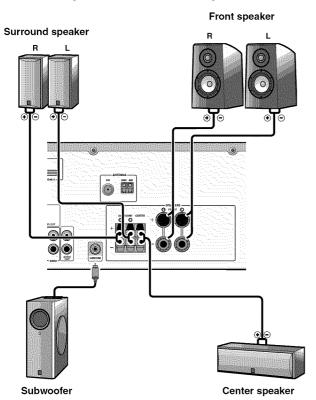
- Check that "SP IMP." is displayed on the front panel.
- Press STRAIGHT repeatedly to select a "6ΩMIN."
- Switch this unit to the standby mode, and then switch it on again.

The power turns on, when the settings you made has been configured.

1: See the section on "Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)" for details on the Advanced Setup menu (<u>seep. 53</u>).

Connecting speakers

Connect your speakers to their respective terminals on the rear panel.



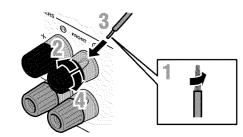
CAUTION

- Remove the AC power cord of this unit from the power outlet before connecting the speakers.
- Generally speaker cables consist of two parallel insulated cables. One of these cables is a different color, or has a line running along it, to indicate different polarity. Insert the different colored (or lined) cable into the "+" (positive, red) terminal on this unit and the speakers, and the other cable into the "-" (minus, black) terminal.
- Be careful that the core of the speaker cable does not touch anything or come into contact with the metal areas of this unit. This may damage this unit or the speakers. If the speaker cables short circuit, "CHECK SP WIRES!" will appear on the front panel display when this unit is switched on.



CONNECTIONS Connecting speakers

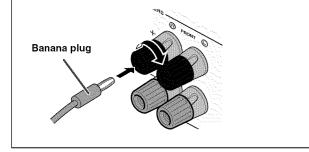
Connecting front speakers



- Remove approximately 10mm of insulation from the ends of the speaker cables, and twist the bare wires of the cables together firmly so that they will not cause short circuits.
- 2 Loosen the speaker terminals.
- Insert the bare wire of the speaker cable into the gap
- on the side of the terminal.
- Tighten the terminal.

Connecting the banana plug (Except U.K., Europe, Asia and Korea models)

Tighten the knob, and then insert the banana plug into the end of the terminal.

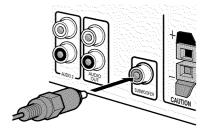


Connecting center speakers / surround speakers



- Press the tab on the speaker terminal down.
- 2 Insert the speaker cable end into the terminal.
- Lift the tab to fix the speaker cable in place.

Connecting the subwoofer



- Connect the subwoofer input jack to the SUBWOOFER jack on this unit with an audio pin cable.
- Set the subwoofer volume as follows.
- Volume: Set to approximately half volume (or slightly less than half).

Crossover frequency (if available): Set to maximum.



Subwoofer examples



Connecting external devices

Cable plugs and jacks

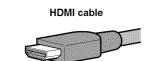
The main unit is equipped with the following input/output jacks. Use jacks and cables appropriate for components that you are going to connect.

Audio/Video jacks

HDMI jacks

Digital video and digital sound are transmitted through a single jack. Only use an HDMI cable.





VIDEO jack

Use video pin cables.

signals.

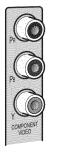
- Use a 19-pin HDMI cable with the HDMI logo.
- We recommend using a cable less than 5.0 m long to prevent signal quality degradation.

Analog video jacks

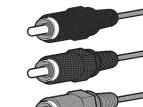
COMPONENT VIDEO jacks

The signal is separated into three components: luminance (Y), chrominance blue (PB), and chrominance red (PR).

Use component video pin cables with three plugs.



Component video pin cable





This jack transmits conventional analog video

Audio jacks

OPTICAL jacks

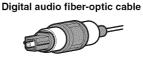
AUDIO jacks

signals.

jack.

These jacks transmit optical digital audio signals. Use fiber-optic cables for optical digital audio signals.





COAXIAL jacks

These jacks transmit coaxial digital audio signals. Use pin cables for digital audio signals.

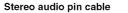
Digital audio pin cable

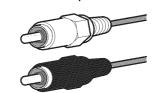


PORTABLE jack

These jacks transmit conventional analog audio This jack transmits conventional analog audio signals.

Use stereo pin cables, connecting the red plug to Use a stereo mini-plug cable when connecting. the red R jack, and the white plug to the white L



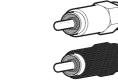


Stereo mini-plug cable





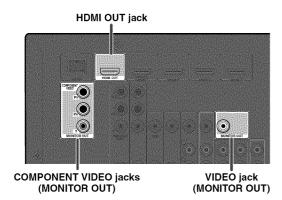




CONNECTIONS Connecting external devices

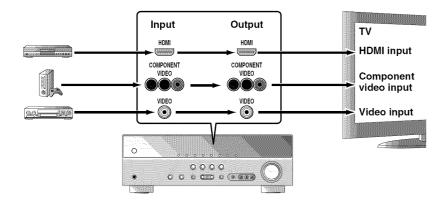
Connecting a TV monitor

This unit is equipped with the following three types of output jack for connection to a TV. HDMI OUT, COMPONENT VIDEO or VIDEO. Select the proper connection according to the input signal format supported by your TV.



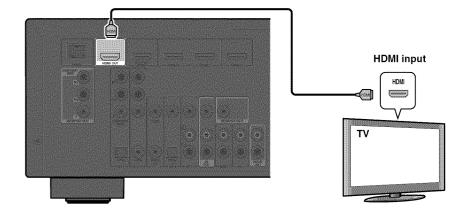
This unit will receive HDMI, component, or video signals in the same format as transmitted by the output devices.

For example, these three output devices must be connected to the monitor by matching input/output jacks and cables, and then you must change the TV's input mode to the proper setting.



Connecting an HDMI video monitor

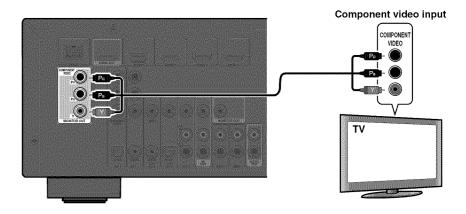
Connect the HDMI cable to the HDMI OUT jack.



- Use a 19-pin HDMI cable with the HDMI logo.
- We recommend using a cable less than 5.0 m long to prevent signal quality degradation.

Connecting a component video monitor

Connect the component video cable to the COMPONENT VIDEO (MONITOR OUT) jacks.

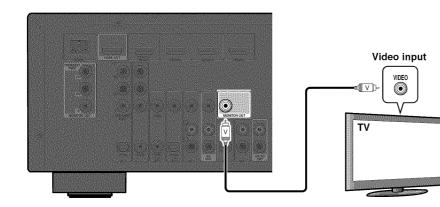




Connecting external devices

Connecting a video monitor

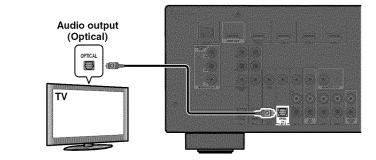
Connect the video pin cable to the VIDEO (MONITOR OUT) jack.



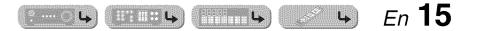
■ Listening to TV audio

To transmit sound from the TV to this unit, connect its AV1-5 or AUDIO1-2 jacks to the TV's AUDIO OUT jacks.

If the TV supports optical digital audio output, we recommend that you connect the TV audio output to the receiver's AV4 jack. Connecting to AV4 allows you to switch the input source to AV4 with just a single key operation using the SCENE function (1837 p. 26).



You can control your TV using the receiver's remote control by entering the TV's remote control code ($\mathbb{I} \oplus p$. 50).



NECT

Connecting external devices

Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices

This unit has the following input jacks. Connect them to the appropriate output jacks on the external components.

Input jack	Video input	Audio input
HDMI1	HDMI	HDMI
HDMI2	HDMI	HDMI
HDMI3	HDMI	HDMI
HDMI4	HDMI	HDMI
AV 1	Component video	Optical
AV2	Component video	Coaxial digital
AV3	Video	Coaxial digital
AV4	Video	Optical
AV5	Video	Analog (Stereo)
AUDIO1	_	Analog (Stereo)
AUDIO2	_	Analog (Stereo)
VIDEO AUX	Video	Analog (Stereo)

Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with HDMI

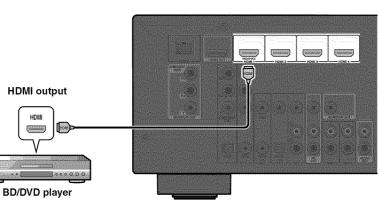
Connect the device with an HDMI cable to one of the HDMI1-4 jacks. Select the HDMI input (HDMI1-4) that the external device is connected to for playback.

> HDMI ------

4 Input selector 10 Cursor *∇* / *⊲* / *⊳* 10 ENTER 17 OPTION

HDMI 2 3

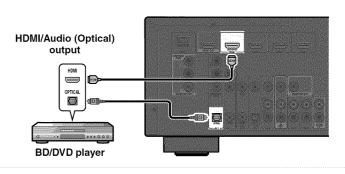
-4



Receiving audio from other input sources

This unit can use the AV1-5 or AUDIO1-2 input jacks to receive audio signals from other audio input sources.

For example, if an external device cannot produce audio signals from an HDMI jack, use the following method to change the audio input.



Use the 4 Input selector to select the desired HDMI input source.

Press OPTION to display the Option menu.

P

5

Press ¹⁰Cursor *∇* until "Audio In" is displayed, and then press den to 10 ENTER.

Press \square Cursor $\triangleleft / \triangleright$ to select the audio input source.

<u>Qudio....</u> If you have selected AV1 input audio (optical digital)

Once you have completed the setup, press 17 OPTION to close the Option menu.

1 : See the section on "Configuring the settings specific for each input source (Option menu)" for details on the Option menu (PEPp. 37).



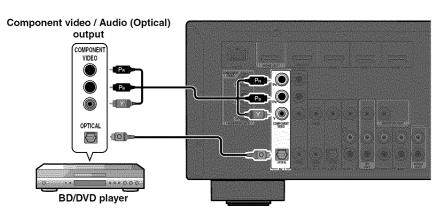
Connecting external devices

Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with component cables

Connect the device with a component video cable to one of the AV1-2 input jacks.

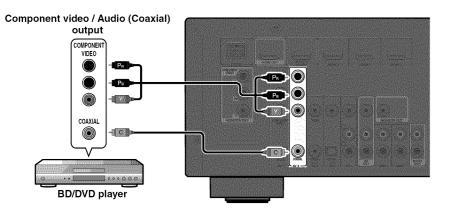
Using optical digital audio output sources

Select the AV1 input that the external device is connected to for playback.

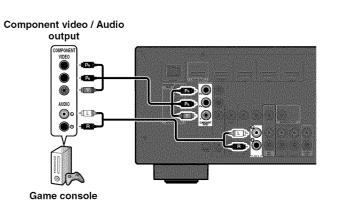


Using coaxial digital audio output sources

Select the AV2 input that the external device is connected to for playback.



Component connections to analog audio output devices



You can use the video input from the AV1-2 jacks in combination with the audio input from other AV inputs or AUDIO1-2.

When connecting these devices, select the AV3-5 or the AUDIO1-2 jacks as the audio input for AV1 or AV2. See "Receiving audio from other input sources" (<u>PRC 16</u>) for detailed setup guidance. Select the AV input source (AV1-2) that is connected by component video cable to the external device for playback.





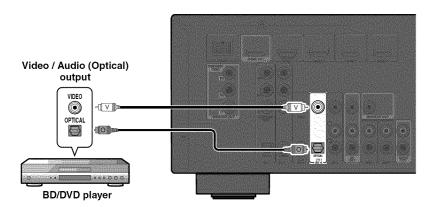


Connecting external devices

Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with video cables Connect the external device with a video pin cable to one of the AV3-5 input jacks.

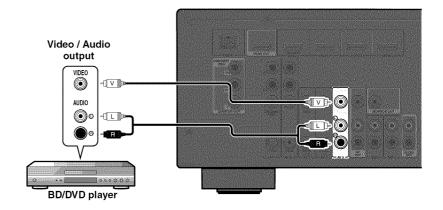
Using optical digital audio output sources

Select the AV4 input that the external device is connected to for playback.



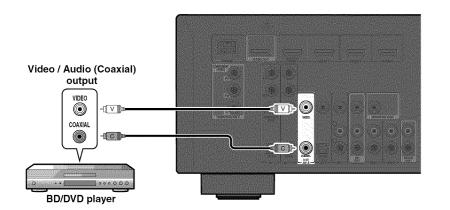
Using analog stereo audio output sources

Select the AV5 input that the external device is connected to for playback.



Using coaxial digital audio output sources

Select the AV3 input that the external device is connected to for playback.





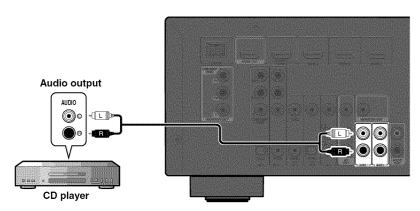


Connecting external devices

Connecting CD players and other audio devices

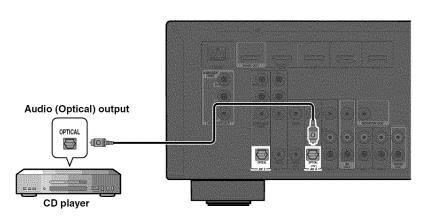
Using analog stereo output sources

Select the audio input (AUDIO1-2) that the external device is connected to for playback.



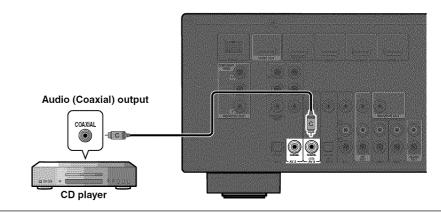
Using optical digital output sources

Select the AV input (AV1 or AV4) that the external device is connected to for playback.



Using coaxial digital output sources

Select the AV input (AV2 or AV3) that the external device is connected to for playback.



We recommend connecting audio devices with an coaxial digital output to the AV3 coaxial digital jack on this unit. This connection allows you to switch to the AV input 3 just by pressing the "CD" SCENE key ($\underline{\text{resp. } 26}$).

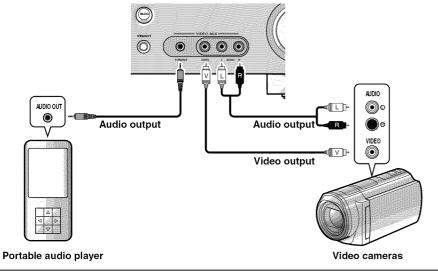


CONNECTIONS Connecting external devices

Connecting video cameras and portable audio players

Use the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel to temporarily connect video cameras, game consoles, or portable audio devices to the receiver.

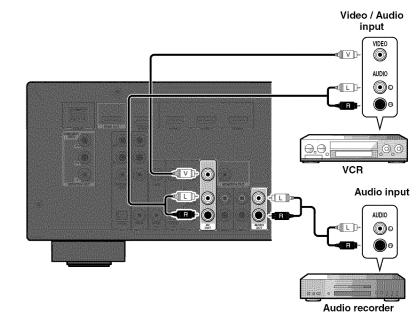
Select the V-AUX input to use these connected devices.



- Be sure to turn down the volume when connecting this unit and the other devices.
- When external components are connected to both the PORTABLE jack and the AUDIO jacks, the sound output from the PORTABLE jack is transmitted.

Transmitting input A/V to external devices

This receiver can transmit selected incoming analog audio/video signals to external devices through the AV OUT and AUDIO OUT jacks. You can record these input audio and video signals to VCRs or similar devices, or send them to other TVs or external devices.



Using the AV OUT jacks

Connect this jacks to the external device's video input jack and analog audio input jacks.

Using the AUDIO OUT jacks

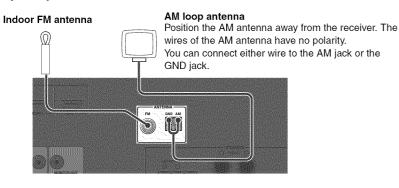
Connect this jack to the external device's analog audio input jacks.

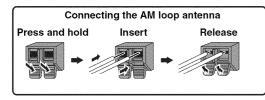
HDMI audio/video signals, component video signals, and digital audio signals cannot be transmitted from these jacks.



Connecting the FM/AM antennas

An indoor FM antenna and an AM loop antenna are included with this receiver. Connect these antennas properly to their respective jacks.





Improving FM reception

We recommend using an outdoor antenna. For more information, consult the nearest authorized dealer.

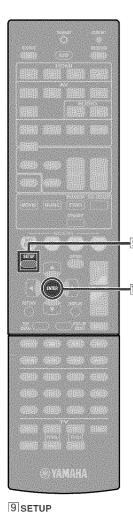
■ Improving AM reception

Connect this unit to an outdoor antenna with a 5-10 m vinyl-coated wire. Make sure the AM loop antenna is still connected.

Connecting the GND jack can reduce noise. Connect the jack to a store-bought ground bar or copper plate with a vinyl-covered wire and bury this new attachment in moist ground.

The GND jack is not to be connected to the ground socket of an electrical outlet.





10 ENTER

Setting up speaker parameters

When you have finished connecting your speakers, configure this unit so that they output sound normally. Carry out the following steps to configure this unit.

STEP 1: Display the setting menu

Display the Setup menu from which you can configure all settings for this unit, and then display the menu for speaker settings.

STEP 2: Set the speaker status and size

Set the size and connection status of speakers and subwoofers, and whether to designate a specific speaker (or subwoofer) for low-frequency sound.

STEP 3: Set the distance from the listening point

Set the distance between the speakers and the listening point so that the sound from each speaker reaches the listening point at the appropriate timing.

STEP 4: Playback a test tone

Playback a test tone to allow you to configure sound volumes while listening to the actual effect your settings are having.

STEP 5: Adjust the volume

Adjust the volume for each speaker and configure them so that the sound is balanced.

STEP 1: Display the setting menu

Switch this unit on.

Press 9SETUP on the remote control.

The Setup menu that allows you to configure all parameters on this unit appears. <a>1



3 Check that "Speaker Setup" appears and press IDENTER.

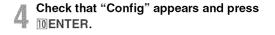


This completes step 1.

STEP 2: Set the speaker status and size

The settings in step 2 are not necessary with the following speaker configuration:

- Front speaker: woofer diameter is 16 cm or larger
- Center/surround speakers: woofer diameter is 16 cm or smaller
- Subwoofer: connected



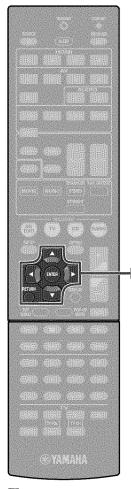




1 : See the section "Setting various functions (Setup menu)" for details on the Setup menu (<u>seep. 40</u>).



Setting up speaker parameters

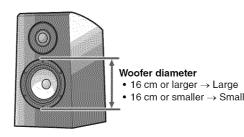


10 Cursor $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 10 ENTER 10 RETURN

Use \square Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown to select the speaker (subwoofer) you want to configure, and 81 then use $\boxed{10}$ Cursor \triangleleft / \triangleright to select speaker status and size.

Information	Description	Setting
Subwoofer	Sets the subwoofer status.	Yes/None
Front	Selects the size (sound reproduction capacity) of the front speakers.	Small/Large
Center	Selects the size of the center speakers. Choose "None" if you do not have a center speaker connected.	None/Small/ Large
Sur. LR	Selects the size of the surround speakers. Choose "None" if you do not have surround speakers connected.	None/Small/ Large
Crossover	Audio with a frequency below this limit will be output from the subwoofer or the front speakers.	40Hz to 200Hz
SWFR Phase	Switches the phase of the subwoofer.	Normal/ Reverse
Extra Bass	Selects whether to play front channel low-frequency components through either of the front speakers or the subwoofer (Off), or through both the subwoofer and front speakers (On).	On/Off

- Whether or not you set "Crossover," "SWFR Phase," and "Extra Bass" is optional. Check how the effects sound and then configure them to your liking.
- Use the following as a guide when setting speaker sizes.



When speaker size is set to "Small," low-frequency components of the speakers you configured are produced from the subwoofer (or from the front speakers if there is no subwoofer).

When you have completed the settings for one speaker, repeat the same procedure for all speakers to complete settings.

Press III RETURN when setting is complete. 6

Return to the previous menu.

This completes step 2.

STEP 3: Set the distance from the listening point

Press ¹⁰Cursor *⊽* to display "Distance" and press IDENTER.



- Press \bigcirc Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown to select the speaker Ó
- that you want to configure, and press **10** Cursor \triangleleft / \triangleright to change the distance.

If necessary, you can change the setting units under "Unit."

Information	Description	Setting
Unit	Switches between setting units (feet / meters).	feet (ft) / meters (m)
Front L	Front speaker L	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Front R	Front speaker R	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Center	Center speaker	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Sur. L	Surround speaker L	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Sur. R	Surround speaker R	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
SWFR	Subwoofer	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)

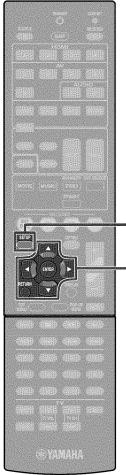
When you have completed the settings for one speaker, repeat the same procedure for all speakers to complete settings.

Press 10 RETURN when setting is complete. Return to the previous menu.

This completes step 3.









"Test Tone" and press IDENTER. 5)nee Use ¹⁰Cursor ⊲ / ⊳ to select "On." A test tone plays back as soon as you select "On." 9 The test tone plays back in a clockwise fashion, as follows. Front L Front R Center 0 Subwoofer Surround R Surround L

STEP 4: Playback a test tone

Press **10**Cursor *∇* repeatedly to display

12 Check that the test tone is playing back and press IDRETURN.

Return to the previous menu.

This completes step 4.

STEP 5: Adjust the volume

13 Press [™]Cursor △ repeatedly to display "Level" and press [™]ENTER.



Use [™]Cursor △ / ▽ to switch the speaker that is outputting the test tone, looking for speakers with a different volume level to the others.

The front panel display shows the speaker that is outputting the test tone. 資1

Information	Speakers
Inc I	Front speaker L
FR	Front speaker R
C	Center speaker
51	Surround speaker L
SR	Surround speaker R
SWFR	Subwoofer

If you find a speaker with a different volume level to the others, use InCursor <1/▷ to adjust the volume. Use Front speaker L or R as a default when adjusting volumes.

To raise the volume: Press 10 Cursor \triangleright .

To lower the volume: Press 10 Cursor \triangleleft .

1 : Only speakers configured for use in procedure 5 output the test tone.

Setting up speaker parameters

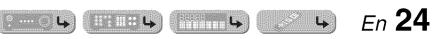
- **16** Repeat steps 14 and 15 to adjust the volume balance for all speakers to your
 - preference.

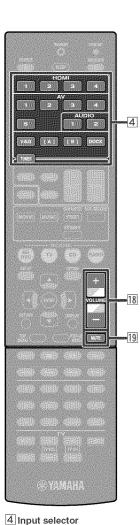
Press IDRETURN when setting is complete.

Return to the previous menu.

This completes step 5.

- **18** Repeat procedures 10-12 (step 4) to stop playback of the test tone.
 - Once you have completed all settings,
 - press ISETUP to close the Setup menu.





18 VOLUME +/-

PLAYBACK

Basic playback procedure

Turn on external components (TV, DVD player, etc.) connected to this unit.

Turn on this unit and select the input source using ④Input selector.

The name of the selected input source is displayed for a few seconds.

${f Q}$ Play the external component that you have

selected as the source input, or select a radio station on the tuner.

Refer to the instruction manuals provided with the external component for details on playback.

For details on the following operations, refer to the corresponding pages:

- "FM/AM tuning" (<u>IRP. 30</u>)
- "Playing back tunes from your iPodTM/iPhoneTM" (INP. 33)
- "Playing back tunes from Bluetooth™ components" (r≈p. 35)

Press 18 VOLUME +/- to adjust the volume.

To mute the output.

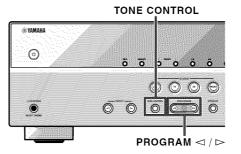
Press **19MUTE** to mute the audio output. Press **19MUTE** again to unmute.

Adjusting high/low-frequency sound (Tone control)

You can adjust the balance of the high-frequency range (Treble) and low-frequency range (Bass) of sounds output from the front left and right speakers to obtain desired tone.

The tone control of the speakers or headphones can be set separately. Set the headphone tone control with the headphones connected.

Press TONE CONTROL on the front panel repeatedly to select "Treble" or "Bass."



The current setting is displayed on the front panel display.



[™] 1 : You can change the input source name displayed on the front panel display as necessary ([™]p. 46).

Press PROGRAM \lhd / \triangleright to adjust the output level in those frequency ranges.

Adjustable range	-10.0 dB to +10.0 dB
Adjustment	2.0 dB
increments	

The display returns to the previous display soon after you release the key.

If you set the balance extremely off, sounds may not match those from other channels well.



PLAYRA

Changing input settings with a single key (SCENE function)

This unit has a SCENE function that allows you to turn the power on and change input sources and sound field programs with one key. номі 2 3 Four scenes are available for different uses, such as playing movies or music. The following input sources -4 and sound field programs are provided as the initial 181 00

factory settings.

	SCENE	Input	Sound field program
	BD/DVD	HDMI1	Straight
7	TV	AV4	Straight
51	CD	AV3	Straight
8	RADIO	TUNER	5ch Enhancer

Registering input sources/sound field program

- Use 4 Input selector to select the input source you want to register.
- Use the 7 Sound selection keys to select the sound field program you want to register.

Press the 8 SCENE key until "SET

Complete" appears on the front panel display.



Release the key when "SET Complete" is displayed.

When changing "SCENE," you can also use switch between the external components that the remote control operates (ISPp. 50).

Enjoying sound field programs

This unit is also equipped with a Yamaha digital sound field processing (DSP) chip. You can enjoy multi-channel playback for almost any sound source using various sound field programs stored on the chip, and a range of sound decoders.

Selecting sound field programs and sound decoders

This unit offers sound field settings (sound field programs) in many different categories suitable for movies, music and other uses. Choose a sound field program that sounds best with the source you are playing back, rather than relying on the name or explanation of the program.

- Sound field programs are stored for each input source. When you change the input source, the sound field program previously selected for that input source is applied again.
- If the sampling frequency of an input source is higher than 96 kHz, this unit does not apply any sound field programs.

Selects sound field program:

MOVIE category: Press 7 MOVIE repeatedly MUSIC category: Press 7 MUSIC repeatedly

Selects stereo reproduction: Press **7STEREO** repeatedly

Selects compressed music enhancer: Press **7STEREO** repeatedly

Selects surround decoder: Press **7SUR. DECODE** repeatedly

Switches Straight decoding mode (187 p. 27): Press 7 STRAIGHT

Sound field program categories



- You can use the speaker indicators on the front panel display to check what speakers are currently outputting sound (18 p. 7).
- You can adjust sound field elements (sound field parameters) for each of the programs.

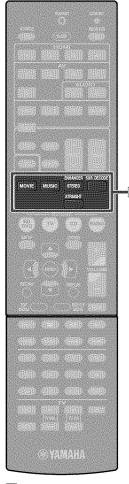


4 Input selector 7 Sound selection keys

DVD TV CD

7 MOVIE 7 MUSIC 7 STEREO 7 SUR, DECODE 7 STRAIGHT 8 SCENE

PLAYBACK



7 Sound selection keys 7 STRAIGHT 7 STEREO

Enjoying unprocessed playback (Straight decoding mode)

Use straight decoding mode when you want to playback sound without sound field processing. You can playback as follows in straight decoding mode.

2-channel sources such as CD

Stereo sound plays through the front left and right speakers.

Multi-channel playback sources such as BD/ DVD

Plays back audio from a playback source without applying sound field effects, using an appropriate decoder to split the signal into multiple channels.

Press ⑦STRAIGHT to activate the straight decoding mode.

Straight B^e

Press ISTRAIGHT again to exit straight decoding mode.



Previously selected program

Enjoying stereo playback

Select "2ch Stereo" from the surround field programs when you want to playback 2-channel stereo sound (from the front speakers only), regardless of the playback source.

Selecting "2ch Stereo" will playback as follows for the playback of CD and BD/DVD sources.

2-channel sources such as CD Stereo sound plays back through the front speakers.

Multi-channel sources such as BD/DVD

Playback channels other than the front channels in the playback source are mixed with the front channels and played back through the front speakers.

Press ⑦STEREO repeatedly to select "2ch Stereo."



To deactivate stereo playback, press any of the Sound selection keys to select a sound field program other than "2ch Stereo."



Enjoying sound field programs without surround sound speakers

This unit allows you to use virtual surround speakers to enjoy sound field surround effects, even without any surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP mode). You can even enjoy surround sound presence with just a minimal configuration of the front speakers only. This unit will switch to Virtual CINEMA DSP mode automatically when surround speakers are unavailable. **1**

Enjoying sound field programs with headphones

Even when headphones are connected, you can enjoy the reproduction sound field presence with ease (SILENT CINEMA mode).

En 27

1 : However, Virtual CINEMA DSP mode is not available in the following conditions:

- When headphones are connected to this unit.
- When a "2ch Stereo" sound field program is selected.
- · When straight decoding mode is selected.

- [™] 2: However, SILENT CINEMA mode is not available in the following conditions:
- When a "2ch Stereo" sound field program is selected.
 - When straight decoding mode is selected.

PLAYBACK

Enjoying sound field programs

Sound field programs

CINEMADSP in the table indicates the sound field program for CINEMA DSP.

Category: MOVIE

Sound field programs optimized for viewing video sources such as movies, TV programs, and games.

Standard	This program creates a sound field emphasizing the surround feeling without disturbing the original acoustic positioning of multi-channel audio such as Dolby Digital and DTS. It has been designed with the concept of an ideal movie theater, in which the audience is surrounded by beautiful reverberations from the left, right and rear.
	This program represents the spectacular feeling of large-scale movie productions. It reproduces a broad theater sound field that matches cinemascope and wider-screen movies with an excellent dynamic range providing everything from very small sound effects to large, impressive sounds.
Sci-Fi CINEMA - ST-	This program clearly reproduces the finely elaborated sound design of the latest science fiction and special effects-featuring movies. You can enjoy a variety of cinematographically created virtual spaces reproduced with clear separation between dialog, sound effects and background music.
	This program is ideal for precisely reproducing the sound design of action and adventure movies. The sound field restrains reverberations but puts emphasis on reproducing a powerful space expanded widely to the left and right. The reproduced depth is also restrained relatively to ensure the separation between audio channels and the clarity of the sound.
	This sound field features stable reverberations that match a wide range of movie genres from serious dramas to musicals and comedies. The reverberations are modest but offer an optimum 3D feeling, reproducing effects tones and background music softly but cubically around clear words and center positioning in a way that does not fatigue the listener even after long hours of viewing.
Mono Movie	This program is provided for reproducing monaural video sources such as a classic movie in an atmosphere of a good old movie theater. The program produces the optimum expansion and reverberation to the original audio to create a comfortable space with a certain sound depth.
Sports CINEMA DE P	This program allows the listeners to enjoy stereo sport broadcasts and studio variety programs with enriched live feeling. In sports broadcasts, the voices of the commentator and sportscaster are positioned clearly at the center while the atmosphere of the stadium expands in an optimal space to offer the listeners a feeling of presence in the stadium.

Action Game	This sound field is suitable for action games such as car racing and FPS games. It uses reflection data that limits the effects range per channel in order to offer a powerful playing environment that makes the listener feel as if they are right there by enhancing various effects tones while maintaining a clear sense of directions.	
Roleplaying Game	This sound field is suitable for role-playing and adventure games. It combines the sound field effects for movies and the sound field designs for "Action Game" to represent the depth and 3D feeling of the field during play, while offering movie-like surround effects in the movie scenes in the game.	

Category: MUSIC

This sound field is suitable when listening to music sources such as CDs.

Hall in Munich	This sound field simulates a concert hall with approximately 2500 seats in Munich, using stylish wood for the interior finishing as normal standards for European concert halls. Fine, beautiful reverberations spread richly, creating a calming atmosphere. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the arena.	
Hall in Vienna CINEMADSP	This is an approximately 1700-seat, middle-sized concert hall with a shoebox shape that is traditional in Vienna. Pillars and ornate carvings create extremely complex reflections from all around the audience, producing a very full, rich sound.	
Chamber CINEMADSP	This program creates a relatively wide space with a high ceiling like an audience hall in a palace. It offers pleasant reverberations that are suitable for courtly music and chamber music.	
Cellar Club	This program simulates a live house with a low ceiling and homey atmosphere. A realistic, live sound field features powerful sound as if the listener is in a row in front of a small stage.	
The Roxy Theatre	This is the sound field of a rock music live house in Los Angeles, with approximately 460 seats. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the hall.	
The Bottom Line	This is the sound field at stage front in The Bottom Line, a famous New York jazz club once. The floor can seat 300 people to the left and right in a sound field offering real and vibrant sound.	
	This sound field offers an image of a concert hall for live performance of pop, rock and jazz music. The listener can indulge oneself in a hot live space thanks to the presence sound field that emphasizes the vividness of vocals and solo play and the beat of rhythm instruments, and to the surround sound field that reproduces the space of a big live hall.	



Category: STEREO

Suitable for listening to stereo sources.

2ch Stereo	Use this program to mix down multi-channel sources to 2 channels. When multi-channel signals are input, they are down mixed to 2 channels and output from the front left and right speakers.
5ch Stereo cinema ter	Use this program to output sound from all speakers. When you play back multi-channel sources, this unit down-mixes the source to 2 channels, and then outputs the sound from all speakers. This program creates a larger sound field and is ideal for background music at parties, etc.

Category: ENHNCR (Compressed music enhancer)

Suitable for listening to compressed audio, such as MP3.

	Use this program to restore the original depth and dynamics of 2-channel or multi-channel to compression audio.
5ch Enhancer	Use this program to play back compression artifacts in 5-channel stereo.

Category: SUR.DEC (Surround decode mode)

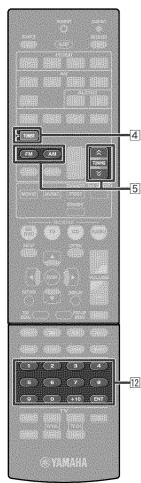
Select this program to playback sources with selected decoders. You can playback 2-channel sources as 5.1-channel sound.

DD Pro Logic	A Dolby Pro Logic decoder. Suitable for any source.	
DD PLII Movie	A Dolby Pro Logic II decoder. Suitable for viewing any movie.	
DD PLII Music	A Dolby Pro Logic II decoder. Suitable for listening to music.	
DD PLII Game	A Dolby Pro Logic II decoder. Suitable for playing games.	



PLAYBACK

En **30**



4 TUNER 5 FM 5 AM 5 TUNING ∧ / ≫ 12 Numeric keys

FM/AM tuning

When using the FM/AM tuner, adjust the direction of the FM/AM antenna connected to this unit to get the best reception.

The FM/AM tuner of this unit provides the following two modes for tuning.

Normal tuning

You can tune in to a desired FM/AM station by searching or specifying its frequency.

Preset tuning (Preset tuning (Preset tuning (Preset tuning (Preset tuning (Preset tuning tuni

You can preset the frequencies of FM/AM stations by registering them to specific numbers, and later just select those numbers to tune in.

Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)

- Press 4 TUNER to switch to the tuner input.
- **2** Press 5FM or 5AM to select a band to receive.

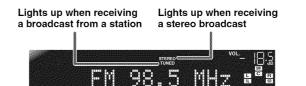


$\label{eq:second} \textbf{3} \quad \textbf{Use 5} \\ \textbf{TUNING} \land / \And \textbf{to set a frequency to receive.} \\$

5 TUNING 仌

Increases the frequency. Press and hold this key for longer than a second to search automatically for a station on a higher frequency than the current one. 11

Decreases the frequency. Press and hold this key for longer than a second to search automatically for a station on a lower frequency than the current one. ***1**



Entering a frequency number

<u>ل</u>

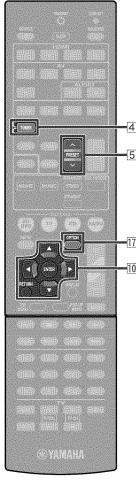
In normal tuning mode, use the ②**Numeric keys** on the remote control to enter a frequency. Leave the decimal point out when entering a number. 觉2 For example, enter as follows to select a station on 98.5MHz.



1 : When searching for a station, release the key once the search has started.

2: "Wrong Station!" appears on the front panel display when you enter a frequency that is out of receivable range. Make sure that the frequency entered is correct.

FM/AM tuning



4 TUNER 5 PRESET ~ / ~ 10 Cursor $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 10 ENTER 10 RETURN 17 OPTION

When signal reception is poor

When you are receiving an FM broadcast and cannot obtain a stable stereo broadcast, you can force this unit to receive in a monaural mode.

Press 4 TUNER to switch to the tuner input.

Press 17 OPTION to display the Option menu. 🖄

Use 10 Cursor $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$ to select "FM Mode."

N P T T N Mode

Press 10 ENTER and use the 10 Cursor ⊲/ ▷ to select "Mono."

Made: Mono

When setting is completed, press 17 OPTION to close the Option menu. w

To return this unit to its original settings, use the same procedure to return the settings to "Stereo."

Registering and recalling a frequency (Preset tuning)

You can register up to 40 FM/AM stations as preset stations. There are two methods of presetting stations, "Auto Preset" and "Manual Preset." Use one of these methods to register stations.

Presetting FM stations automatically (Auto Preset)

The tuner detects FM stations with strong signals and registers up to 40 automatically.

AM stations cannot be automatically registered. Use manual station preset (IPP p. 32).

Press 4 TUNER to switch to the tuner input.

Press 17 OPTION to display the Option menu. 👾 1

Use 10 Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown to select "Auto Preset." A

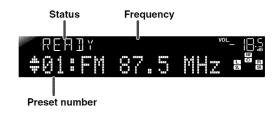


Press 10 ENTER, then press 5 PRESET \wedge / \checkmark or $\boxed{10}$ Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown to choose the preset number from which to start the Auto Preset function.

Auto Preset will begin approximately 5 seconds after you select a preset number.

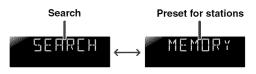
If you do not select a preset number, Auto Preset will begin approximately 5 seconds after "READY" is displayed.

Selecting a preset number



To cancel registration, press 10 RETURN.

During Auto Preset



When Auto Preset is complete

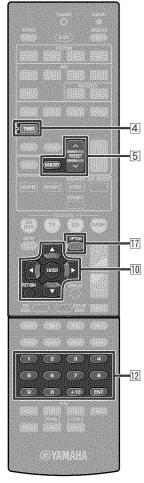


The Option menu closes automatically when presetting is complete. 2

En 31

- 1 : See the section on "Configuring the settings specific for each input source (Option menu)" for details on the Option menu (Farp. 37).
- 2 : The preset with the lowest preset number will be selected automatically immediately after presetting.

FM/AM tunind



4 TUNER 5 MEMORY 5 PRESET ~/~ 10 Cursor △ / ▽ 10 ENTER 10 RETURN 12 Numeric keys 17 OPTION

Registering stations manually (Manual Preset)

Select stations by hand and register them as presets individually.

Tune in to the station you wish to register, referring to "Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)" (BPp. 30).

Use one of the following methods to

register the station you are currently receiving.

Registering to a preset number to which no station is registered

Press **5MEMORY** for 2 seconds or longer.

The station will be registered automatically to the lowest open preset number (or the next number after the one registered most recently).



Registered frequencies

Designating a preset number for registration

Press 5 MEMORY once, to display "Manual Preset" on the front panel display. After a small wait, the preset number that the station has been registered to will appear.

Preset number



Empty, or the frequency registered Blinks most previously.

Press **5PRESET** \wedge / \vee to select the preset to register the station to, and then press **5MEMORY** to register.

To cancel registration, press **10 RETURN** or do not operate the remote control for about 30 seconds.

Recalling a preset station You can call preset stations registered by automatic station preset or manual station preset.

To select a registered station, press 5 PRESET \wedge / \vee to select the preset number of the station. \$2

Clearing preset stations

Press 4 TUNER to switch to the tuner input.

Press 17 OPTION to display the Option menu. 🗑 3

Use 10 Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown to display "Clear Preset" and press 10 ENTER.

The number of the preset to be cleared



Press **10RETURN** to cancel the operation.

Use 10 Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown to select the preset number you want to clear, and press 10 ENTER to clear it.

Repeat this operation to clear the registration of multiple numbers.

Press **17**OPTION to finish this operation.

1 : Preset numbers to which no stations are registered will be skipped. "No Presets" or "No Presets in Memory" is displayed when there are no stations are registered.

- 2: To select a station by selecting a preset number, use the 12 Numeric keys to enter the preset number of the station you wish listen to. When an invalid number is entered, "Wrong Num." appears on the front panel display. Check that you have entered the correct number.
- ₩ 3 : See the section on "Configuring the settings specific for each input source (Option menu)" for details on the Option menu (BBPp. 37).



PLAYBACK

Playing back tunes from your iPod™/iPhone™

Once you have connected a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-12, sold separately) to this unit, you can enjoy playback of your iPod/iPhone using the remote control supplied with this unit. When playing back from an iPod/iPhone, you can also use the compressed music enhancer sound field programs (\underline{reep} . 29) to give compressed audio formats such as MP3 a sharper, more dynamic sound.

- iPod touch, iPod (Click and Wheel including iPod classic), iPod nano, iPod mini, iPhone, iPhone 3G, and iPhone 3GS are supported (As of March 2010).
- When connecting an iPhone, please use a YDS-12.
- Some features may not be compatible depending on the model or the software version of your iPod.
- Some functions may not be available for some Yamaha iPod universal dock models. This explanation focuses on the YDS-12.

Connecting the Yamaha iPod universal dock

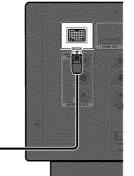
Use the dedicated cable to connect the dock to the DOCK jack on the rear panel of this unit. Refer to the operating instructions of the iPod universal dock for information on how to connect your iPod/iPhone.

CAUTION

DOCK

-4

To prevent accidents, place this unit in standby mode before connecting an iPod universal dock.



Yamaha iPod universal dock

Switch the power on and place your iPod/iPhone in the dock. The unit is now ready for playback.



Controlling an iPod/iPhone

After setting your iPod/iPhone in your dock, just press **4DOCK** to switch to DOCK input and you can operate your iPod/iPhone.

You can use the remote control of this unit to carry out basic operations (playback, stop, skip etc) on your iPod/ iPhone. You can check song information on the iPod/ iPhone screen.

4 роск	Switches to the DOCK (iPod) input.
10Cursor △ / ▽	Move the cursor up and down to different fields.
10Cursor ⊲/⊳	Returns to the previous menu or enter the menu you have selected.
10 ENTER	Enters the selected menu.
\mathbb{A}	Searches backwards while held down.
	Searches forwards while held down.
	Skips to the beginning of the currently playing song. Pressing repeatedly skips one song backwards with each press.
	Skips to the beginning of the next song.
	Stops playback.
<u>[1]</u> 00	Switches between playback and pause.
	Switches between playback and pause.



 ④ DOCK

 ⑩ Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷

 ⑩ ENTER

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 ⑪ □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

 □

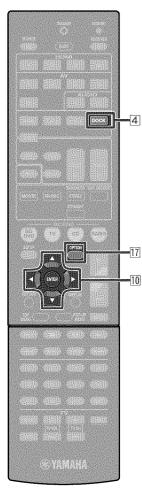
 □

 □

 □

 □

Playing back tunes from your iPod™/iPhone™



4 DOCK 10 Cursor $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 10 ENTER 17 OPTION

To charge the iPod/iPhone when this unit is in standby mode

If you connect an iPod/iPhone to the iPod universal dock the iPod/iPhone will always charge when this unit is turned on.

This unit can charge an iPod/iPhone even when in standby mode (iPod Standby Charge function). Check the iPod CHARGE indicator (iPod CHARGE) on the front panel display of this unit to check whether this unit is charging an iPod/iPhone while in standby mode. While charging an iPod/iPhone, the iPod charge indicator lights. The indicator goes out when charging is finished.

If necessary, you can also deactivate the iPod Standby Charge function.

Press 4 DOCK to switch to the DOCK input.

Press 17 OPTION to display the Option menu.

Use \square Cursor $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$ to display "Standby 1 Charge" and press 10 ENTER. w.2

Char9e···Auto*****®'

Use \square Cursor $\triangleleft / \triangleright$ to switch the setting to "Off."

- When setting is completed, press 5
 - 17 OPTION to close the Option menu.

To re-activate the Standby Charge function carry out this procedure again and change the "Standby Charge" setting back to "Auto."



PLAYBACK

-4 -17

4 DOCK 5 MEMORY 10 Cursor △ / ▽ 10 ENTER 10 RETURN 17 OPTION

Playing back tunes from Bluetooth™ components

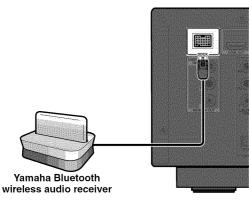
You can connect a Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (such as the YBA-10, sold separately) to this unit and enjoy wireless playback from Bluetooth-compatible portable music players. 🖄

NOTE

When playing back from a Bluetooth component for the first time, you must first pair the devices (register the Bluetooth components). When establishing a wireless connection you must carry out pairing on both this unit and on the Bluetooth component.

Connecting a Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver

Use the dedicated cable to connect the dock to the DOCK jack on the rear panel of this unit. The Bluetooth wireless audio receiver connection will be complete when this unit is turned on.



CAUTION

To prevent accidents, place this unit in standby mode before connecting a Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.

Pairing Bluetooth[™] components

Be sure to carry out pairing when connecting a Bluetooth component for the first time, or when settings have been deleted.

Refer to the operating instructions of your Bluetooth component as necessary when carrying out pairing.

The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver can be paired with up to eight Bluetooth components. When the ninth device is paired, the pairing settings for the device which has not been used for the longest period of time will be deleted.

Press 4 DOCK to switch to the DOCK input.

Turn on the Bluetooth component you want to pair with and set it to pairing mode.

3 Press **17**OPTION to display the Option menu and use **10**Cursor \triangle / ∇ to select "Pairing."



Press IIENTER to start pairing.

JOCK VOL- 1843 Searching... 888

- To cancel pairing, press **MRETURN**.
- You can also press and hold **5MEMORY** on the front panel to begin pairing.
- Make sure the Bluetooth component
- recognizes the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.

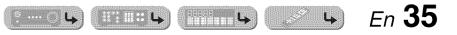
When the device is recognized it will appear in the Bluetooth component list, for example as "YBA-10 YAMAHA."

Select the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver from the Bluetooth component list, and enter a pass key "0000" into the Bluetooth component.

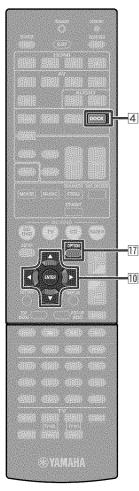
When pairing occurs correctly



[™] 1 : This unit supports A2DP (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) of the Bluetooth profile.



Playing back tunes from Bluetooth™ components



4 DOCK 10 Cursor △ / ▽ 10 ENTER 17 OPTION

Using Bluetooth[™] components

When pairing is complete, carry out the following procedure to achieve a wireless connection between this unit and the Bluetooth component. When the wireless connection is complete, you playback from Bluetooth components.

Depending on Bluetooth components, a wireless connection is established automatically or by operating the Bluetooth components. In that case, it is not necessary to carry out the following procedure.

Press 4 DOCK to switch to the DOCK input.

2 Press TOPTION to display the Option menu.

Use InCursor △ / ▽ to select "Connect" and press InENTER. 11

When wireless connection is complete



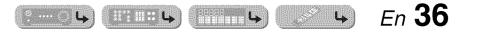
"Not found" is displayed when there is an error connecting. Check that the following conditions have been satisfied, and try to establish a wireless connection again.

- Both this unit and the Bluetooth component are paired.
- The Bluetooth component is switched on.
- The Bluetooth component is within 32 feet (10 meters) of the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.

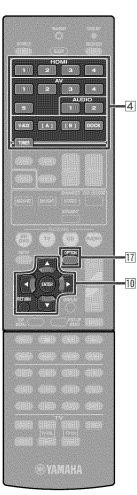
Operate the Bluetooth component for playback.

To disconnect a wireless connection, repeat the same steps, and in step 3, select "Disconnect."

^{*} 1 : "Disconnect" is displayed when a Bluetooth component has been connected.



SETUP



4 Input selector 10 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ⊳ 10 ENTER 10 RETURN 17 OPTION

Configuring the settings specific for each input source (Option menu)

This receiver has a unique option menu specific for each type of input source, such as volume trim for compatible input sources, audio/video data display for signals from external devices, and other frequently used menu items.

Option menu display and setup

Use the Input selector on the remote control to select the Option menu you wish to display.

Press 17 OPTION.

The Option menu appears for the desired input source.

Option menu



3 Select the desired control/setup item using $O(Cursor \triangle / \nabla)$ and press $O(Cursor \triangle / \nabla)$

The displayed Option menu items differ depending on the input source.

For details, read the following Option menu items section.

Select the desired menu item (or enable a function) using [™]Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷ and [™]ENTER.

Parameters of the selected item are displayed. The parameters you can set differ depending on the menu items.

- You can also use 10 **RETURN** to return to the previous screen or close the Option menu.
- Certain selected menu items may automatically close the Option menu when their functions are enabled.

5 To close the Option menu, press **17**OPTION.

For a few seconds after closing the Option menu, the remote control keys may not function. If this occurs, reselect the input source.

Option menu items

The following menu items are provided for each input source.

HDMI1-4	Volume Trim	Audio In	Signal Info	
AV1-2	Volume Trim	Audio In	Signal Info	
AV3-4	Volume Trim	Signal Info		
AV5	Volume Trim			
AUDIO1-2	Volume Trim			
V-AUX	Volume Trim			
TUNER	Volume Trim	FM Mode	Auto Preset	<u>Clear</u> <u>Preset</u>
iPod (DOCK)	Volume Trim	Standby Charge		
Bluetooth (DOCK)	Volume Trim	Connect/ Disconnect	Pairing	

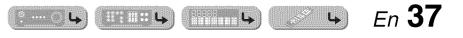
Adjusting volume between input sources

Volume Trim

Input source: All

Reduces any change in volume when switching between input sources by correcting volume differences in each input source. You can adjust this parameter for each input source.

Adjustable range	-6.0 dB to 0.0 dB to +6.0 dB
Default setting	0.0 dB
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB steps



SETUP

Configuring the settings specific for each input source (Option menu)

Combining HDMI/AV1-2 input source video and audio

Audio In

Input source: HDMI1-4, AV1-2

Combines video from HDMI or AV input sources with analog/ digital audio inputs in situations such as:

- an external device is connected with an HDMI cable but cannot transmit audio through HDMI
- an external device with component video output and analog audio output (such as certain game consoles) are connected to the system

Inputs that change the audio source



Assignable audio input jacks

To change assignments, select an input source (HDMI1-4 or AV1-2) as the video input first, and then select audio input jacks in this menu.

Set as follows according on the desired combination of audio input jacks.

Audio inputs	Settings method
Optical digital audio input	Select AV1 or AV4. Connect the external component audio cable to the optical jack for the selected input.
Coaxial digital audio input	Select AV2 or AV3. Connect the external component audio cable to the coaxial jack for the selected input.
Analog audio input	Select one of AV5, AUDIO1, or AUDIO2. Connect the external component audio cable to the audio jack for the selected input.

- For details of settings, refer to "Receiving audio from other input sources" (<u>ESP. 16</u>) and "Component connections to analog audio output devices" (<u>ESP. 17</u>).
- To return audio inputs to their previous settings, display this item again, and select the original input jack.

Displaying information on audio/video signals

Signal Info

Input source: HDMI1-4, AV1-4

Displays information on digital audio and video signals on the front panel display. You can display the signal information by pressing 10 ENTER on the menu item and using 10 Cursor \triangle / ∇ .



Audio information

FORMAT	Format of audio signals.	
CHRN	The number of input signal channels (front/surround/ LFE). For example, if input signal channels are 3 front channels, 2 surrounds and LFE, "3/2/0.1" is displayed.	
SAMPL	The sampling frequency of analog-to-digital conversion.	
1 RATE	The bit rate of input signal per second.	

Video information

V IN	Format and resolution of video input signal.	
י סטד	Format and resolution of video output signal.	
V - MSG (appears only when an error	Error messages about HDMI signals and components.	
has occurred)	HDCP Error HDCP authentication failed. Device Over The number of connected HDMI components is over the limit.	

- "No Signal" is displayed when no signals are being received, and "---" is displayed if this unit cannot recognize the incoming signal.
- The bit rate may vary during playback.



Configuring the settings specific for each input source (Option menu)

Changing FM mode (Stereo/Monaural)

FM Mode

Input source: TUNER

Sets this unit to automatically match FM broadcast frequencies in stereo, or to convert the frequency to monaural (<u>map. 31</u>).

Automatically presetting FM radio stations

Auto Preset

Input source: TUNER

Automatically detects radio stations in the FM frequency and registers them as preset stations (<u>map. 31</u>).

Clearing preset FM stations

Clear Preset

Input source: TUNER

Clears the preset stations (<u>**I**</u><u>R</u><u>p</u>. 32).

Charging an iPod[™]/iPhone[™] in standby mode

Standby Charge

Input source: iPod (DOCK) Charges an iPod/iPhone stationed in the iPod universal dock while the receiver is in standby mode (<u>**seep. 34</u>**).</u>

■ Bluetooth[™] wireless connections

Connect

Disconnect

Input source: Bluetooth (DOCK)

Enables/disables the Bluetooth wireless connection (<u>**usep.**</u> 36). Select "Connect" to establish the wireless connection. Select "Disconnect" to disable the wireless connection.

■ Pairing the Bluetooth[™] wireless audio receiver and your Bluetooth component

Pairin9

Input source: Bluetooth (DOCK)

Pairs your Bluetooth wireless device and this receiver (1887 p. 35).





Setting various functions (Setup menu)

You can configure various function settings of this unit using the Setup menu.

Setup menu display and settings

Press **9**SETUP on the remote control.



Use the 10 Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown to select the desired menu and press IDENTER.

Setup menu categories

9

Speaker Setue	Manages settings for speakers.
Sound Setup	Manages settings for audio output.
Func. Setup	Manages settings to make receiver operation easier, such as input source labeling and auto-standby functions.
DSP Parameter	Sets parameters for sound field programs.
Memory Guard	Protects settings against accidental alteration.

9 SETUP 10 Cursor $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 10 ENTER 10 RETURN



Ex: Sound Setup menu

Use $\overline{10}$ Cursor \triangle / ∇ to navigate the 3 submenus to find the desired setting and press IDENTER.



- When multiple items appear, use 10 Cursor \triangle / ∇ to select the desired item.
- Press \square Cursor \triangleleft / \triangleright to change the setting. 5
 - You can change other items by repeating step 4 and 5.

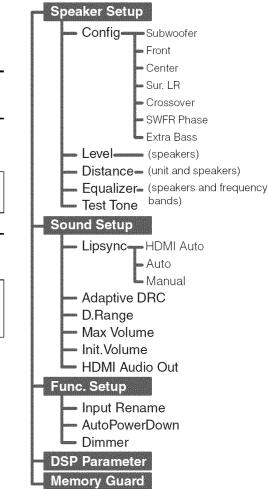
You can also use **10 RETURN** to return to the previous screen.

Press 9SETUP to exit the Setup menu.

For a few seconds after closing the Setup menu, the remote control keys may not function. If this occurs, reselect the input source.

Setup menu items

Setup menu





Setting various functions (Setup menu)

Manages settings for speakers



Speaker Setup submenu

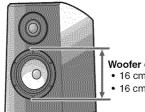
Config	Manually manages speaker configuration, such as speaker size (sound production capacity), and bass audio processing.
Level	Manually adjusts the volume of each speaker.
Distance	Manually adjusts the output of each speaker based on distance to the listening point.
Equalizer	Selects an equalizer to adjust speaker output characteristics.
Test Tone	Generates test tones.

Manual speaker setup

Config

Adjusts the output characteristics of the speakers based on manually set parameters.

In the Config submenu, you can select the speaker size characteristic (Large or Small). Select the size (sound reproduction capacity) that matches your speakers.



Woofer diameter
16 cm or larger → Large
16 cm or smaller → Small

When speaker size is set to "Small," low-frequency components of the speakers that you configured are produced from the subwoofer (or from the front speakers if there is no subwoofer).

Subwoofer Confirms the subwoofer.

Yes (Default)	Select this when you have a subwoofer connected. During playback, the subwoofer will produce audio from the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel and bass audio from other channels. 🖗 1
None	Select this when you do not have a subwoofer connected. The front speakers will produce audio from the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel and bass frequency audio from other channels.

Selects the size (sound reproduction capacity) of the front speakers. 2

Small (Default)	Select this for small speakers. The subwoofer will produce front channel low-frequency components. 營3
Larse	Select this for large speakers. The front speakers will
	produce all of the front channel frequency
	components.

Center

Front

Selects the size of the center speakers.

None	Select this when there is no center speaker. The front speakers will produce center channel audio.
Small (Default)	Select this when a small center speaker is connected.
Lar9e	Select this when a large center speaker is connected.

Sur. LR

Selects the size of the surround speakers.

None	Select this when no surround speakers are connected. The front speakers will produce surround channel audio signals.
Small (Default)	Select this when the surround speakers are small.
Lange	Select this when the surround speakers are large.

1 : Enabling the "Extra Bass" setting allows both the subwoofer and the front speakers to produce bass audio.

- ^{*} 2 : When "Subwoofer" is set to "None," you can only choose "Large." If the front speaker setting is "Small" and you change "Subwoofer" to "None," it will automatically change to "Large."



SETUP

Crossover

Sets the lower limit of low-frequency component output from speakers set to "Small."

Audio with a frequency below that limit will be produced from the subwoofer or the front speakers. 1

40Hz	110Hz
60Hz	120Hz
80Hz (Default)	160Hz
90Hz	200Hz
100Hz	

SWFR Phase

Sets the phase of the subwoofer if the bass audio is lacking or unclear.

NRM (Default)	Does not change the subwoofer phase.
	Reverses the subwoofer phase.

Extra Bass

Allows the front channel low-frequency components to be produced exclusively by the subwoofer, or by both the subwoofer and the front speakers.

	The subwoofer and the front speakers produce the front channel low-frequency components.
ŨĒĒ (Default)	Depending on the size of the front speakers, either the front speakers or the subwoofer produce the front channel low-frequency components.

When the "Subwoofer" is set to "None," the "Extra Bass" setting is disabled.

Controlling the volume of each speaker

Level

Separately adjusts the volume of each speaker. Use $\boxed{10}$ Cursor \triangle / ∇ to select the desired speaker and adjust the volume with $\boxed{10}$ Cursor $\triangleleft / \triangleright$.

FL	Front speaker L
FR	Front speaker R
C	Center speaker
SL.	Surround speaker L
SR	Surround speaker R
SWFR	Subwoofer

Adjustable range	-10.0 dB to +10.0 dB
Default setting	0 dB (FL / FR / SWFR) -1.0 dB (C / SL / SR)
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

Manually setting speaker distance

Distance

Adjusts the timing at which the speakers produce audio so that sounds from the speakers reach the listening position at the same time.

Selecting adjustment units

Use $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$ to display "Unit," and then use $\square Cursor \lhd / \triangleright$ to choose the units of length (feet or meters).

Setting distances for each speaker

Use **10Cursor** \triangle / ∇ to display the speaker you want to configure, and then use **10Cursor** \lhd / \triangleright to set the distance from the speaker to your listening position.

Unit	Selects the distance unit (feet or meters).
Front L	Front speaker L
Front R	Front speaker R
Center	Center speaker
Sur, L	Surround speaker L
Sur. R	Surround speaker R
SWFR	Subwoofer

Adjustable range	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Default setting	10.0 ft (3.00 m) (Front L/Front R/SWFR) 8.5 ft (2.60 m) (Center) 8.0 ft (2.40 m) (Sur. L/Sur. R)
Adjustment increments	0.5 ft (0.10 m)



^{1 :} If your subwoofer has a volume control or a crossover frequency control, set the crossover frequency to maximum and the volume to half (or slightly less).

Setting various functions (Setup menu)

Adjusting sound quality with the equalizer

Equalizer

Adjusts sound quality and tune with a graphic equalizer.

EQ Select

Turns the graphic equalizer on or off. By selecting GEQ and pressing 10 **ENTER**, you can adjust the characteristics of the graphic equalizer.

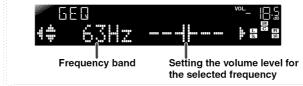
GEQ (Default)	Uses the graphic equalizer to adjust sound quality.
Off	Does not activate the equalizer.

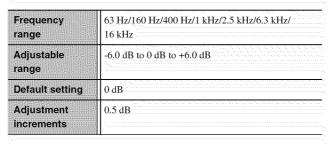
Adjusting the graphic equalizer

- When "EQ Select" is displayed, use ⑩Cursor ⊲ / ▷ to select "GEQ" and press ⑩ENTER.
- 2 Check that "Channel" appears and use [™]Cursor <1/>▷ to select the speaker for which you want to adjust the equalizer.



- Ifrequency you want to adjust, then use IIICursor ⊲
- $/ \triangleright$ to adjust the volume.
 - Raising volume: Press **10Cursor** ▷.
 - Lowering volume: Press 10 Cursor ⊲.





You can use **DCursor** \triangle / ∇ to select another frequency or return to step 2. Repeat steps 2-3 to adjust the tone to your liking.

Generating test tones

Test Tone

Turns the test tone generator on or off.

Ūff (Default)	Does not generate test tones.
Ûn	Generates test tones. While "On" is selected, test
	tones are produced constantly.

You can use the test tone in a variety of circumstances. For example, you can adjust the volume balance settings for each speaker, or whenever you adjust the settings on the internal graphic equalizer, you can listen to the actual effect while operating this unit. Turn the test tone off when you have finished making adjustments.





Setting the audio output function of this unit



Sound Setup submenu

Liesync	Adjusts the delay between video and audio output.
Adaptive DRC	Auto-adjusting the sound level to make even low volumes more audible.
D.Range	Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for digital audio playback.
Max Volume	Sets the maximum volume for this receiver.
Init.Volume	Sets the initial volume for when this receiver is turned on.
HDMI Audio Out	Selects audio signals received through the HDMI input jack.

Synchronizing audio/video output

Lipsync

Adjusts the delay between audio and video output (Lipsync function).

HDMI Auto

When connecting to a TV via HDMI, automatically adjusts output timing if the TV supports an automatic lipsync function.

Ūff (Default)	Select this when the connected TV does not support the automatic lipsync function or you do not wish to use the automatic lipsync function. Set the correction time in "Manual."
On	Select this when the TV supports the automatic lipsync function. Fine-adjust the correction time in "Auto."

Auto

Fine-adjust the audio output timing by entering the correction time provided when "HDMI Auto" is set to "On."

Adjustable range	0 ms to 240 ms
Adjustment increments	1 ms

Manual

Manually adjusts the correction time. Select this when the TV does not support the automatic lipsync function or "HDMI Auto" is set to "Off."

Adjustable range	0 ms to 240 ms
Adjustment increments	1 ms
Default setting	0 ms

Setting various functions (Setup menu)

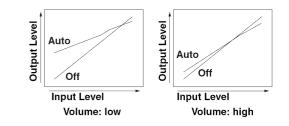
Auto-adjusting the sound level to make even low volumes more audible

Adaptive DRC

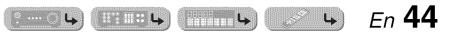
Adjusts the dynamic range in conjunction with the volume level (from minimum to maximum). When you play audio at night or at low volumes, it is a good idea to set parameter to "Auto." ^(*)

Auto	Adjusts the dynamic range automatically.
0ff (Default)	Does not adjust the dynamic range automatically.

When the auto function is enabled, it adjusts the dynamic range as follows.



1 : The Adaptive DRC setting is also effective when you use headphones.



Auto-adjusting Dolby Digital and DTS dynamic range

D.Ran9e

Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for audio bitstream (Dolby Digital and DTS) playback.

Max (Default)	Produces audio without adjusting the dynamic range.
STD	Sets the standard dynamic range suitable for home use.
Min	Sets the dynamic range at the lowest level for playback. This is useful for low-volume audio.

Setting the maximum volume

Max Volume

Sets a maximum volume level so that the audio is not played too loudly. The default setting of +16.5 dB produces the highest volume.

Adjustable range	-30.0 dB to +15.0 dB / +16.5 dB (Maximum volume)
Default setting	+16.5 dB
Adjustment increments	5.0 dB

Setting the startup volume

Init.Volume

Sets the initial volume for when this receiver is turned on. When this parameter is set to "Off," the volume is set at the level when the receiver last entered standby mode. **11**

Adjustable range	Off, Mute, -80 dB to +16.5 dB
Default setting	Off
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

Changing the output destination of HDMI input audio signals

HDMI Audio Out

Choose whether to playback audio from an external component such as a BD/DVD player connected via HDMI through this unit or through a TV.

Ĥm≓ (Default)	Outputs audio through this unit only. When this setting is selected, the external component outputs an audio format compatible with this unit.
TŲ	Outputs audio through a TV only. When this setting is selected, the external component outputs an audio format compatible with the TV.
Amp+TV	Outputs audio from the TV and this unit. When this setting is selected, the external component outputs an audio format compatible with this unit and TV.

1 : When you set the "Max Volume" at a lower level than "Init.Volume," the "Max Volume" setting has priority.

2 : When "TV" is selected, the speakers of this unit do not output sound.



⊛YAMAHA

9 SETUP 10 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ⊳ 10 ENTER 10 RETURN

Making the receiver easier to use



Func. Setup submenu

Ineut Rename	Changes the input source names.
AutoPowerDown	Goes into standby mode.
Dimmer	Sets the Brightness of the front panel
	display.

Changing input source names

Input Rename

Changes the input source names to be shown on the front panel display.

You can change an input source name by choosing from a list of templates, or make one of your own.

Selecting a template

Select "Input Rename" from the Setup menu and press IIIENTER.



Renaming the input source

2 Select the input source that you want to rename using $\overline{10}$ Cursor \triangle / ∇ .

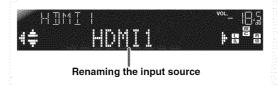
Blu-ray	Satellite
DVD	VCR
SetTopBox	Таре
Game	MD
TV	PC
DVR	iPod
CD	HD DVD
CD-R	(blank)

Confirm the new display name by pressing TORETURN. Press SETUP to exit the Setup menu.

To cancel a name change, select the original name and then press **10 RETURN** to exit renaming.

Entering an original name

Select "Input Rename" from the Setup menu and press IDENTER.



2 Select the input source that you want to rename using \Box Cursor \triangle / ∇ .

Press DENTER.

Setting various functions (Setup menu



Use [™]Cursor △ / ▽ to select the characters you wish to change, and use [™]Cursor ⊲ / ▷ to enter those characters. The following characters are available for input source.

- A to Z, a to z
- 0 to 9

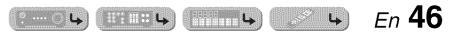
1

- Symbols (#, *, -, +, etc.)
- Space

Repeat step 4 until you have entered the new input source name.

6 Confirm the new display name by pressing IDENTER. Press ISETUP to exit the Setup menu.

To cancel a name change, press 10 RETURN.



Goes enter standby mode automatically when you leave it without operating

AutoPowerDown

If you do not operate this unit or use the remote control for an extended period of time, it will automatically go into standby mode (Auto Power Down function). This function's default setting is "Off." When you wish to activate this function, set the amount of time to pass before this unit will enter standby.

Off (Default)	Auto Power Down function is disabled.
4hours	Goes into standby mode, when you have not operated this unit for four hours.
8hours	Goes into standby mode, when you have not operated this unit for eight hours.
12hours	Goes into standby mode, when you have not operated this unit for twelve hours.

This unit starts a countdown of 30 seconds before entering the standby mode. Pressing any key of the remote control during the countdown cancels entering the standby mode and reset the timer.

Setting the brightness of the front panel display

Dimmer

Sets the brightness of the front panel display. Lowering the setting dims the display.

Adjustable range	-4 to 0
Default setting	0

Setting sound field program parameters

You can set the parameters for the sound field programs (1087 p. 48).



Prohibiting setting changes



Prohibits setting changes to prevent careless changes being made to the settings on Setup menu.

0ff (Default)	Settings are not protected.
0n	Prohibits changes to the settings on Setup menu until
	it is returned to "Off."
	While set to "On," the unit displays "Memory
	Guard!" when an attempt is made to change the
55.000.000.000.000	settings.





En 48

Setting sound field program parameters

Although the sound field programs would satisfy you as they are with the default parameters, you can arrange the effect by setting the sound field elements (parameters). To adjust the sound effects suitable for acoustical conditions of audio/video sources or rooms, perform the following operations.

Setting sound field parameters

Press SETUP to display the Setup menu.

Use $\boxed{10}$ Cursor $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$ to select "DSP Parameter" and press $\boxed{10}$ ENTER.



Use [™]Cursor ⊲ / ⊳ to choose the sound field program you want to edit.



Sound field program to be edited

Press [™]Cursor △ / ▽ to select the parameter that you want to change, and press [™]Cursor ⊲ / ▷ to change the parameter.



Sound field parameter Choices

When there are multiple parameters in the sound field program you are configuring, repeat step 4 as necessary to change other parameters.

5 Once you have completed editing, press **9**SETUP to close the Setup menu.

■ To initialize the sound field parameters To set the parameters of the sound field program back to default, press 10 Cursor \bigtriangledown repeatedly during editing to select "Initialize" and press 10 Cursor \triangleright . When "Press Again >" is displayed, press 10 Cursor \triangleright again to initialize.

JSPPRM<u>......</u> ^{vo}- 18:3 **‡Initialize ⊧e⁸e**

To cancel operations, press **IDCursor** *⊲* when "Press Again" appears and return to the original display.

CINEMA DSP parameters

DSP Level

Change the effect level (level of the sound field effect to be added). You can adjust the level of the sound field effect while checking the sound effect.

Adjustable range	-6 dB to 0 dB to +3 dB
Default setting	0 dB

Adjust "DSP Level" as follows:

- The effect sound is too soft.
- There are no differences between effects of the sound field programs.
 - \rightarrow Increase the effect level.
- The sound is dull.

The sound field effect is added too much.
 → Reduce the effect level.

 $\begin{array}{c} 9 \\ \hline 9 \\ \hline 10 \\ \hline 0 \\$

Parameters usable in certain sound field programs

2ch Stereo only

Direct

Automatically bypasses the DSP circuit and tone control circuit depending on the condition of tone control etc., when an analog sound source is played back. You can enjoy a higher quality sound.

Auto (Default)	Outputs sound by bypassing the DSP circuit and tone control circuit when both tone controls of "Bass" and "Treble" are set to 0dB.
Off	Does not bypass the DSP circuit and tone control circuit.

5ch Stereo only

CT Level

Adjusts the center channel volume.

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	100%

SL Level

Adjusts the volume of the surround L channel. 111

Adjustable range	0 to 100%	Adjı
Default setting	100%	Defa

SR Level

Adjusts the volume of the surround R channel.

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	100%

^{*} 1 : Not displayed when speakers are set to be inactive.

Straight Enhancer/5ch Enhancer only

EFCT LVL

Adjusts the effect level of the compressed music enhancer mode.

Hi⊒h (Default)	Standard effect.
Sa. Yeliashishishishishishishishishishish	Sets when the high-frequency signals of the source are emphasized excessively.

Parameters usable in surround decoder

DD PLII Music only

Panorama

Adjusts the soundscape of the front sound field. Sends front left/ right channels sounds to the surround speakers as well as the front speakers for a wraparound effect.

Off (Default)	Disables the effect.
0n	Enables the effect.

CT Width

Spreads the center channel sound to the front left and right speakers to suit your needs or preferences. Set this parameter to 0 for outputting the center sound from the center speaker only, or to 7 for outputting it from the front left/right speaker only.

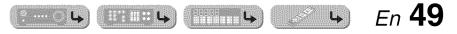
Adjustable range	0 to 7
Default setting	3

Dimension

Adjusts the difference in level between the front sound field and the surround sound field. You can adjust the difference in level created by the software being played back to obtain the preferred sound balance.

The surround sound gets stronger as you make the value more negative, and the front sound gets stronger as you make the value more positive.

Adjustable range	-3 to STD to +3
Default setting	STD (Standard)





Controlling other components with the remote control

You can operate an external component such as TV and DVD player with the remote control of this unit by setting the code for external component (remote control code). The remote control code can be set for each input source. Individual setting allows you to switch external components seamlessly depending on the selected input source.

Selecting input source connected to DVD player



Playback/Stop

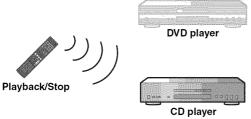
-3

-1



CD player

Selecting input source connected to CD player



If you are unable to operate this unit after operating an external component, press **9 SETUP** or **17 OPTION** and then try operating the remote control again.

10 Cursor $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 10 ENTER 10 RETURN 11 External component operation keys 11 DISPLAY 12 Numeric keys 13 TV control keys 13 INPUT 13 MUTE 13 TV VOL +/-13 TV CH +/-13 0 17 OPTION

SOURCE ල්

2

3 4

181

7) (8 (+10) (ENT

0

TVVOL TV CH

9 SETUP

4 Input selector

INPUT

Kevs connecting external components

The remote control keys for controlling external components are available only when the external components have corresponding control keys.

3 SOURCE 小

Switches an external component on and off.

10 Cursor, 10 ENTER, 10 RETURN Operates the menus of external components.

DISPLAY

Switches an external component display.

IIIExternal component operation keys

Functions as a recording or playback key of an external component, or a menu display key.

12 Numeric keys

Functions as numeric keys of an external component.

13 TV control keys 1

	Switches video inputs of TV
13 MUTE	Mutes TV volume temporarily.
13 TV VOL +/-	Controls the volume of TV
13TV CH +/-	Switches TV channels.
13]0	Turns on and off TV

Default remote control code settings

The following remote control codes are assigned to input sources as factory default settings. For a complete list of available remote control codes, please refer to "Remote Control Code Search" in the CD-ROM.

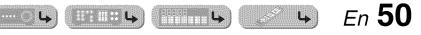
Input	Category	Manufacturer	Remote control code
HDMI1	Blu-ray player/ recorder	Yamaha	2064
HDMI2			_
HDMI3	_	_	_
HDMI4	_	_	_
AV1	_	—	_
AV2	_	_	_
AV3	CD player	Yamaha	5095
AV4	_	_	_
AV5	_	_	_
AUDIO1	_	_	_
AUDIO2	_		_
V-AUX	_	_	_
A/B ⊚2	_	_	_
роск	DOCK	Yamaha	5089
TUNER	Tuner	Yamaha	5085

1 : You can register remote control codes for external components to 4 Input selector and remote control codes for TVs in 130 (13 TV control keys) To register a TV remote control code to 4 Input selector: You can use the 10 Cursor, 12 Numeric keys, and 13 TV control keys to control a TV you have registered.

To register a remote control code for a device other than a TV to 4 Input selector:

You can use the 10 Cursor and 12 Numeric keys etc to control external components, and the 13TV control keys to control TVs registered in 13.

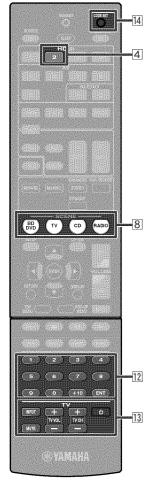
[™] 2 : Use A/B for external component operations only. Set these keys to remote control codes if you want to perform external component operations without linking to input source selection of this unit. For example, it may be convenient to assign remote control codes for devices such as TVs.



SETUP

En 51

----- **L**



4 HDMI2 8 SCENE 12 Numeric keys 13 TV control keys 13 ↔ 14 CODE SET

Registering remote control codes for external component operations

The following section describes how to register remote control code using an example of the registration of the remote control codes of a Yamaha BD player connected to HDMI2 jack.

- Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat from step 2.
- Remote control code of an external component cannot be set from the name or model number of a unit. Use <u>"Remote Control Code Search</u>" in the CD-ROM to search the available remote control codes from the category or manufacturer of external components.
- If multiple remote control codes exist, first set the first code in the list, if it does not work then try the other codes.

Use "<u>Remote Control Code Search</u>" in the CD-ROM to search the available remote control codes from the category or manufacturer of external components.

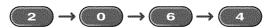
"2064" can be used for a Yamaha BD player.

Press 14 CODE SET on the remote control
 using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

Press 4 HDMI2 on the remote control to switch the input source to HDMI2. 11

Perform the following steps to register the selected input source here to the remote control code.

Enter a remote control code "2064" using



Once the remote control code is registered successfully the remote control will blink twice.

Registration successful: blinks twice Registration failed: blinks 6 times



- If the registration fails, repeat the step 2.
- In case of an external component with multiple remote control codes, the other remote control codes may be supported. Repeat from step 2 with the other remote control codes.

To switch between BD player linked to

Controlling other components with the remote control

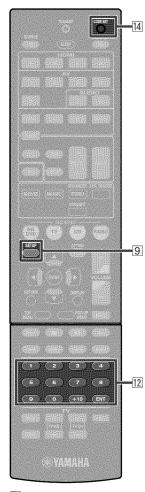
scene selections, press 8 SCENE and at the same time press 4 HDMl2 and hold it for approximately 3 seconds.

Then you can operate the external components by switching the input source to HDMI2, or selecting HDMI2 in the registered scene.

Same steps for operating other external components, press **B**SCENE and at the same time press the input source key selected in step 3 and hold it for approximately 3 seconds.

^{*} 2 : When you want to register a remote control code to the Control keys, enter the TV remote control code in step 4.

Controlling other components with the remote control



1

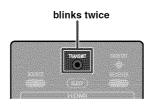
9 SETUP 12 Numeric keys 14 CODE SET

Resetting all remote control codes

Resetting all remote control codes for external components to the initial factory settings.

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat from step 2.

Press CODE SET on the remote control using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.



Press 9 SETUP on the remote control.

3 Enter "9981" using 12 Numeric keys.



Once the remote control code is registered successfully the remote control will blink twice.

Registration successful: blinks twice Registration failed: blinks 6 times



If setup fails, repeat from step 1.





Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)

The Advanced Setup menu can be used for unit initialization and other useful extended functions. The Advanced Setup menu can be operated as follows.

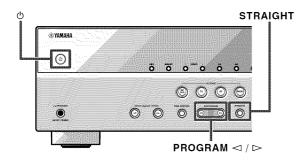
Displaying/Setting the Advanced Setup menu

Set this unit to the standby mode.

2 Press () while pressing and holding STRAIGHT on the front panel.

Release the keys when "ADVANCED SETUP" is displayed on the front panel display.

After approximately 3 seconds, the top menu items are displayed.





3 Use PROGRAM to select the item to be set from the following items.

In the Advanced Setup menu, you can set the following settings.

SP IMP.	Sets the impedance of speakers.
REMOTE ID	Changes the remote control ID of a receiver.
INIT	Initializes various settings for this unit.

Press STRAIGHT a few times to select the value you wish to change.

5 Switch this unit to the standby mode, and then switch it on again.

The settings become effective and the unit is powered on. If initialization is selected, it will be performed when the unit is powered on again.

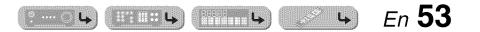
Setting the impedance of speakers

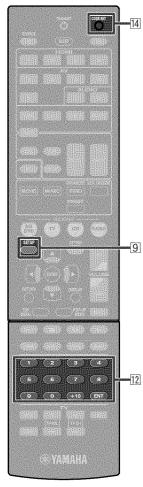


Changes the unit settings depending on the impedance of the speakers connected. 11

60MIN	Select the impedance when 6Ω speakers are connected.
୫ହଳାନ (Default)	Select the impedance when speakers above 8Ω are connected.

^{*} 1 : For detailed procedures of speaker impedance settings, refer to "Changing speaker impedance" (<u>seep. 10</u>).





9 SETUP 12 Numeric keys 14 CODE SET Avoiding crossing remote control signals when using multiple Yamaha receivers

REMOTE ID -ID1

The remote control of the unit can only receive signals from a receiver which has an identical ID (remote control ID). When using multiple Yamaha AV receivers, you can set each remote control with a unique remote control ID for its corresponding receiver.

On the contrary, if you are setting the same remote control ID for all receivers, you can use one remote control to operate 2 receivers.

ID1 (Default)	Receives the remote control signals set in ID1.
ID2	Receives the remote control signals set in ID2.

ID1 is set for both remote control and receiver by default. To avoid crossing remote control, change the remote control ID for both remote control and receiver.

■ To change the remote control ID

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat from step 1.

Press MCODE SET on the remote control using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

Press ISETUP on the remote control.

Enter the desired remote control ID code.

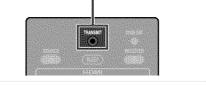
To switch to ID1: Enter "5019" using 12 Numeric keys.

To switch to ID2:

Enter "5020" using 12 Numeric keys.

Once the remote control code is registered successfully the remote control will blink twice.

Registration successful: blinks twice Registration failed: blinks 6 times



- If setup fails, repeat from step 1.
- Returns to ID1 after the remote control code is initialized (^E\$"p. 52).

Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)

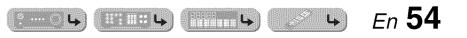
Initializing various settings for this unit

INIT- CANCEL

Initializes various settings stored in this unit and sets it back to default.

Select the items to be initialized from the following.

DSP PARAM	Initializes all parameters for the sound field programs.
ALL	Resets this unit to default factory settings.
CANCEL (Default)	Does not initialize.



Troubleshooting

Refer to the table below when this unit does not function properly.

If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below, or if the instructions below do not help, turn off this unit, disconnect the power cable, and contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

General

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The power will not turn on.	The protection circuitry operated three times consecutively.	As a safety precaution, when the protection circuitry operates three times consecutively, the capability to turn on the power is disabled. Please contact your nearest Yamaha dealer or service center to request repair.	_
The unit enters standby mode soon	The power cable is not completely inserted.	Connect the power cable properly to an AC wall outlet.	_
after the power is turned on.	The speaker impedance settings are incorrect.	Set the speaker impedance to match your speakers.	<u>10</u>
	(When this unit is turned back on and "CHECK SP WIRES!" is displayed.) The protection circuitry has been activated because this unit was turned on while a speaker cable was shorted.	Make sure that all speaker cables between this unit and speakers are connected properly.	<u>12</u>
This unit cannot be turned off or does not work properly.	The internal microcomputer is hung-up due to an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a drop in power supply voltage.	Disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet, wait about 30 seconds and then plug it in again.	_
	The batteries in the remote control may have lost their charge.	Replace all batteries.	<u>4</u>
The unit enters standby mode.	The protection circuitry has been activated because of a short circuit, etc.	Check that the speaker impedance settings are correct.	<u>10</u>

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
After display of a	If you do not use take any action,	Turn on the unit, and play the source again.	
countdown on the front panel, the unit goes into standby mode.	the Auto Power Down function operates.	In the Setup menu "AutoPowerDown" ("Func. Setup" → "AutoPowerDown"), increase the time until switching to standby mode, or turn off the Auto Power Down function.	<u>47</u>
"Internal Error" is displayed on the front panel display.	An internal error has occurred.	Please contact authorized Yamaha dealer or service center to request repair.	
Sound/images suddenly go off.	The protection circuitry has been activated because of a short circuit,	Check that the speaker impedance settings are correct.	<u>10</u>
	etc.	Check that the speaker wires are not touching each other, then turn the unit back on.	
	The sleep timer has turned off the unit.	Turn on the unit, and play the source again.	_



Troubleshooting

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No sound.	Incorrect input or output cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	<u>16</u>
	If a DVI-HDMI cable is used to connect the unit with an external component, then it is necessary to use an audio input jack for a different input to output audio.	Display the HDMI Input Option menu for the connected cable, select "Audio In," and select the jack to use for audio input.	38
	Speaker connections are not secure.	Secure the connections.	<u>12</u>
	The HDMI components connected to the unit do not support the HDCP copy protection standards.	Connect HDMI components that support the HDCP copy protection standards.	38
	The audio input into the device is set to playback through the TV.	In the Setup menu, set the HDMI Audio Out ("Sound Setup" → "HDMI Audio Out") to other than "TV."	<u>45</u>
	No appropriate input source has been selected.	Select an appropriate input source with 4 Input selector (on the remote control).	<u>25</u>
	The volume is turned down or muted.	Turn up the volume.	_
	Signals that this unit cannot reproduce are being input from a source component, such as a CD- ROM.	Use an input source that has signals that can be reproduced on this unit.	
No picture.	A video jack (ex. Video input → HDMI output) type different to the input video is being used to try to display content on the TV.	Use video jacks of the same type (ex. Video input \rightarrow Video output) to connect to the TV.	<u>14</u>
	An appropriate video input is not selected on the TV.	Select an appropriate video input on the TV.	

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No sound is output from a specific speaker.	The speaker is malfunctioning. Check the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator lights up, connect another speaker and check if sound is output.	If sound is not output, the unit may be malfunctioning.	7
	The playback component or speakers are not connected properly.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	<u>12, 16</u>
	Output from that speaker is disabled.	 Check the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator is turned off, try the following. 1) Change to a different input source. 2) With the selected sound field program, sound is not output from that speaker. Select another sound field program. 3) "None" may have been selected for that speaker on this unit. Display "Speaker Setup" in the Setup menu, and set respective parameters to enable output from that speaker ("Speaker Setup" → "Config"). 	<u>7</u> , <u>41</u>
	The volume of that speaker is set to the minimum in "Speaker Setup" in the Setup menu.	Display "Speaker Setup" in the Setup menu and adjust the volume ("Speaker Setup" \rightarrow "Level").	<u>42</u>
	(If hardly any sound comes from one channel) Speaker output balance is not set correctly.	Balance the volume of each speaker from "Level" in the Setup menu ("Speaker Setup" → "Level").	<u>42</u>
	Sound may not be output from certain channels, depending on the input source or sound field program.	Try another sound field program.	<u>26</u>
Only the center speaker outputs substantial sound.	When a monaural source sound field program is applied, for some surround decoders, sound from all channels is output from the center speaker.	Try another sound field program.	<u>26</u>



Troubleshooting	20100010	907°00°1	600 B 800		000923	
BB & L = [=] (= X =] B & = X = J = [B & E	1 Cart	17.598	-Y-3	7.49	1.68	282
	BROL		12-11	11010	°191	81.9

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No sound is heard from the surround speakers.	This unit is in straight decoding mode and a monaural source is being played back.	Press STRAIGHT (on the remote control) to exit straight decoding mode.	27
	Sound may not be output from certain channels depending on input sources or sound field programs.	Try another sound field program.	<u>26</u>
No sound is heard from the subwoofer.	A subwoofer is not connected, or it is disabled.	Check that a subwoofer is connected correctly, and from the Setup menu "Subwoofer" ("Speaker Setup" → "Config" → "Subwoofer"), set the subwoofer to "On."	<u>41</u>
	The subwoofer is turned off.	Turn the subwoofer power on. If the subwoofer includes an Auto Power Off function, then lower the Auto Power Off sensitivity settings.	
	The source does not contain LFE (<u>IST</u>p. 61) or low frequency signals.		_
The right combination of audio / video jacks to connect cannot be found.	Combine input connected to the external component video output with another input audio jack.	Select a desired input source (HDMI1-4 or AV1-2) as a video input and select a audio input source from "Audio In" in the Option menu.	<u>38</u>
The audio input sources cannot be played in the desired	The connected component is not set to output the desired digital audio signals.	Set the playback component properly referring to its instruction manual.	
digital audio signal format.	This unit does not support playback of HD Audio (TrueHD, Dolby Digital plus, DTS Master Audio, etc.) or DTS 96/24, etc.	Signals, such as HD Audio and DTS 96/24, can be played by standard decoders (Dolby Digital, DTS Digital Surround, etc.).	
There is noise interference from digital or radio frequency equipment.	This unit is too close to other digital or radio frequency equipment.	Move this unit further away from such equipment.	

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
Noise/hum noise is heard.	Incorrect cable connection. Connect the audio cables properly.	If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	_
	A DTS-CD is being played back.	If a DTS bitstream signal is not properly input to this unit, only noise is output. Connect the playback component to this unit by digital connection and play back the DTS-CD. If the condition is not resolved, the problem may result from the playback component. Consult the manufacturer of the playback component.	
The volume cannot be increased, or the sound is distorted.	The component connected to the output jacks of this unit is not turned on.	When the component connected to the output jacks of this unit is not turned on, the sound may be distorted, or the volume may decreased due to the nature of AV receivers. Turn on all components connected to this unit.	
	"Max Volume" is set to a low value.	Set it to a higher value.	<u>45</u>

HDMI™

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The front panel	An error with the HDMI	Try re-inserting the HDMI cable.	_
display HDMI indicator is flashing.	connection has occurred.	Confirm that HDMI video that is not supported by the unit is not being input (HDMI Input \rightarrow Option menu \rightarrow "Signal Info").	<u>38</u>
No picture or sound.	The number of components is over the limit.	Disconnect some of the HDMI components.	
	The connected HDMI component does not support high-bandwidth digital copyright protection (HDCP).	Connect an HDMI component that supports HDCP.	





Tuner (FM/AM)

FΜ

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
FM stereo reception	You are too far from the station	Check the antenna connections.	<u>21</u>
is noisy.	transmitter, or the input from the antenna is weak.	Switch to monaural mode.	<u>31</u>
		Replace the outdoor antenna with a more sensitive multi-element antenna.	_
There is distortion, and clear reception cannot be obtained even with a good FM antenna.	There is multi-path interference.	Adjust the antenna height or orientation, or place it in a different location.	_
The desired station cannot be tuned into	You are in an area far from a station, or input from the antenna	Replace the outdoor antenna with a more sensitive multi element antenna.	_
with the automatic tuning method.	is weak.	Use 5 TUNING \land / \checkmark (on the remote control) to manually select the station.	<u>30</u>
"No Presets" is displayed.	No preset stations are registered.	Register stations you wish to listen to as preset stations before operation.	<u>31</u>
"Wrong Station" is displayed.	An invalid FM/AM frequency has been input.	Input a frequency that can be received.	

АМ

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The desired station	The signal is weak, or the antenna	Adjust the AM loop antenna orientation.	21
cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.	connections are loose.	Use the manual tuning method.	<u>30</u>
Automatic station preset does not work.	Automatic station preset is not available for AM stations.	Use manual station preset.	<u>32</u>
Continuous crackling and	The supplied AM loop antenna is not connected.	Connect the AM loop antenna correctly even if you use an outdoor antenna.	<u>21</u>
hissing noises are heard.	The noises may be caused by lightning, fluorescent lamps, motors, thermostats, or other electrical equipment.	It is difficult to completely eliminate noise, but it can be reduced by installing and properly grounding an outdoor AM antenna.	<u>21</u>
Buzzing and whining noises are heard.	A TV set is being used nearby.	Move this unit away from the TV set.	_





Remote control

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The remote control does not work or function properly.	Wrong distance or angle.	The remote control will function within a maximum range of 20 ft / 6 m, and no more than 30 degrees off-axis from the front panel.	
	Direct sunlight or lighting (from an inverter type of fluorescent lamp, strobe light, etc.) is striking the remote control sensor of this unit.	Adjust the lighting angle, or reposition this unit.	
	The batteries are weak.	Replace all batteries.	4
	The remote control ID of the remote control and this unit do not match.	Match the remote control ID of this unit and the remote control.	<u>54</u>
External components cannot be controlled using the remote control.	The remote control code is not correctly set.	Set the remote control code correctly using " <u>Remote control code search</u> " on the CD- ROM.	
		Try setting another code for the same manufacturer using " <u>Remote control code</u> <u>search</u> " on the CD-ROM.	
		If this unit does not work when you press $\square Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ (on the remote control), do the following. When the key does not work during DVD disc menu operation: press the \square Input selector (on the remote control) again.	
		When the key does not work during Option menu/Setup menu operation: press the key corresponding to the current menu operation again.	
		Even if the remote control code is correctly set, there are some models that do not respond to the remote control.	

iPod™/iPhone™

Display	Cause	Remedy	See page
Loading	The unit is in the process of recognizing the connection with your iPod/iPhone.		
	The unit is in the middle of acquiring song lists from your iPod/iPhone.		
Connect error	There is a problem with the signal path from your iPod/iPhone to the unit.	Turn off the unit and reconnect the Yamaha iPod universal dock to the DOCK jack of the unit.	<u>33</u>
		Remove your iPod/iPhone from the Yamaha iPod universal dock and then place it back in the dock.	<u>33</u>
Unknown iPod	The iPod/iPhone being used is not supported by the unit.	Connect an iPod/iPhone supported by the unit.	
iPod connected	Your iPod/iPhone is properly placed in the Yamaha iPod universal dock.		
Disconnected	Your iPod/iPhone is removed from the Yamaha iPod universal dock.		
Unable to play	The unit cannot play back the songs currently stored on your iPod/iPhone.	Check that songs are currently stored on your iPod/iPhone.	





Bluetooth™

......

Display	Cause	Remedy	See page	
Searching	The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component are in the process of pairing.			
	The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component are in the process of establishing a connection.			
Completed	The pairing is completed.		_	
Canceled	The pairing is canceled.		_	
BT connected	The connection between the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component is established.			
Disconnected	The Bluetooth component is disconnected from the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.			
Not found	The Bluetooth component is not found.	 During pairing: pairing must be performed on the Bluetooth component and this unit simultaneously. Check if the Bluetooth component is in pairing mode. During connecting: check if the Bluetooth component is turned on. check if the Bluetooth component is within 32 feet (10 m) of the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver. 		

......



Glossary

Audio information

Audio and video synchronization (lip sync)

Lip sync, an abbreviation for lip synchronization, is a technical term that involves both a problem, and the capability of maintaining audio and video signals synchronized during post-production and transmission. Whereas the audio and video latency requires complex end-user adjustment, HDMI version 1.3 incorporates an automatic audio and video syncing capability that allows devices to perform this synchronization automatically and accurately without user interaction.

Dolby Digital

Dolby Digital is a digital surround sound system that gives you completely independent multi-channel audio. With 3 front channels (front L/R and center), and 2 surround stereo channels, Dolby Digital provides 5 full-range audio channels. With an additional channel especially for bass effects, referred to as LFE (Low-Frequency Effect), the system has a total of 5.1channels (LFE is counted as 0.1 channel). By using 2-channel stereo for the surround speakers, more accurate moving sound effects and surround sound environments are possible than with Dolby Surround. The wide dynamic range from maximum to minimum volumes that are reproduced by the 5 full-range channels, and the precise sound orientation generated using digital sound processing provides listeners with unprecedented excitement and realism. With this unit, any sound environment from monaural up to a 5.1-channel configuration can be freely selected for your enjoyment.

Dolby Pro Logic II

Dolby Pro Logic II is an improved technique used to decode vast numbers of existing Dolby Surround sources. This new technology enables a discrete 5-channel playback with 2 front left and right channels, 1 center channel, and 2 surround left and right channels, instead of only 1 surround channel for conventional Pro Logic technology. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources, and "Game mode" for game sources.

Dolby Surround

Dolby Surround uses a 4-channel analog recording system to reproduce realistic and dynamic sound effects: 2 front left and right channels (stereo), a center channel for dialog (monaural), and a surround channel for special sound effects (monaural). The surround channel reproduces sound within a narrow frequency range. Dolby Surround is widely used with nearly all video tapes and laser discs, as well as in many TV and cable broadcasts. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built into this unit employs a digital signal processing system that automatically stabilizes the volume on each channel to enhance moving sound effects and directionality.

DTS Digital Surround

DTS Digital Surround was developed to replace the analog soundtracks of movies with a 5.1-channel digital sound track, and is now rapidly gaining popularity in movie theaters around the world. DTS, Inc. has developed a home theater system so that you can enjoy the depth of sound and natural spatial representation of DTS Digital Surround in your home. This system produces practically distortion-free 5.1-channel sound (technically, left, right and center channels, 2 surround channels, plus an LFE 0.1 channel as a subwoofer, for a total of 5.1-channels).

DSD

Direct Stream Digital (DSD) technology stores audio signals on digital storage media, such as Super Audio CDs. Using DSD, signals are stored as single bit values at a high-frequency sampling rate of 2.8224 MHz, while noise shaping and oversampling are used to reduce distortion, a common occurrence with very high quantization of audio signals. Due to the high sampling rate, better audio quality can be achieved than that offered by the PCM format used for normal audio CDs. The frequency is equal to or higher than 100 kHz, with a dynamic range of 120 dB. This unit can transmit or receive DSD signals via the HDMI jack.

LFE 0.1 channel

This channel reproduces low-frequency bass signals, and has a frequency range from 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is counted as 0.1, because it only enforces a low-frequency range compared to the full-range reproduced by the other 5 channels in Dolby Digital or DTS 5.1-channel systems.

PCM (Linear PCM)

Linear PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded and transmitted without using any compression. This is used as a method of recording CDs and DVD audio. The PCM system uses a technique for sampling the size of the analog signal per very small unit of time. Standing for "Pulse Code Modulation," the analog signal is encoded as pulses and then modulated for recording.

Sampling frequency and number of quantized bits

When digitizing an analog audio signal, the number of times the signal is sampled per second is called the sampling frequency, while the degree of accuracy when converting the sound level into a numeric value is called the number of quantized bits. The range of rates that can be played back is determined based on the sampling rate, whereas the dynamic range representing the sound level difference is determined by the number of quantized bits. In principle, the higher the sampling frequency, the wider the range of frequencies that can be played back, and the higher the number of quantized bits, the more accurately the sound level can be reproduced.

Sound field program information

CINEMA DSP

Since the Dolby Surround and DTS systems were originally designed for use in movie theaters, their effect is best felt in a theater having many speakers designed for acoustic effects. Since home conditions, such as room size, wall material, number of speakers, and so on, can differ so widely, it is inevitable that there are differences in the sound that is heard. Based on a wealth of actually measured data, Yamaha CINEMA DSP uses Yamaha's original DSP technology to combine Dolby Pro Logic, Dolby Digital, and DTS systems to provide the audiovisual experience of a movie theater in the listening room of your own home.

Compressed music enhancer

The Compressed music enhancer feature of this unit enhances your listening experience by regenerating the missing harmonics in compression artifacts. As a result, it compensates for flattened complexity due to the loss of high-frequency fidelity as well as lack of bass due to the loss of lowfrequency bass, providing improved performance for the overall sound system.



SILENT CINEMA

Yamaha has developed a natural, realistic sound effect DSP algorithm for headphones. Parameters for headphones have been set for each sound field program, so that accurate representations of all the sound field programs can be enjoyed on headphones.

Virtual CINEMA DSP

Yamaha has developed a Virtual CINEMA DSP algorithm that allows you to enjoy DSP surround effects even without any surround speakers, by using virtual surround speakers. It is even possible to enjoy Virtual CINEMA DSP using a minimal two-speaker system that does not include a center speaker.

Video information

Component video signal

With the component video signal system, the video signal is separated into the Y signal for luminance and the PB and PR signals for chrominance. Color can be reproduced more faithfully with this system because each of these signals is independent. The component signal is also called the "color difference signal" because the luminance signal is subtracted from the color signal. A monitor with component input jacks is required in order to output component signals.

Composite video signal

With the composite video signal system, the video signal comprises the three basic elements of a video picture: color, brightness and synchronization data. A composite video jack on a video component transmits these three elements combined.

Deep Color

Deep Color refers to the use of various color depths in displays, up from the 24-bit depths in previous versions of the HDMI specification. This extra bit depth allows HDTVs and other displays increase from millions of colors to billions of colors and eliminate on-screen color banding for smooth tonal transitions and subtle gradations between colors. The increased contrast ratio can represent many times more shades of gray between black and white. Additionally, Deep Color increases the number of available colors within the boundaries defined by the RGB or YCbCr color space.

HDMI

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface) is the first industry supported, uncompressed, all-digital audio/video interface. Providing an interface between any sources (such as set-top boxes or AV receivers) and audio/video monitors (such as digital TV), HDMI supports standard, enhanced or high-definition video as well as multichannel digital audio using a single cable. HDMI transmits all ATSC HDTV standards and supports 8-channel digital audio, with bandwidth to spare to accommodate future enhancements and requirements.

When used in combination with HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection), HDMI provides a secure audio/video interface that meets the security requirements of content providers and system operators. For further information on HDMI, visit the HDMI website at "http:// www.hdmi.org/."

"x.v.Color"

A color space standard supported by HDMI version 1.3. It is a more extensive color space than sRGB, and allows the expression of colors that were not hitherto possible. While remaining compatible with the color gamut of sRGB standards, "x.v.Color" expands the color space, and can thus produce more vivid, natural images. It is particularly effective for still pictures and computer graphics.



Information on HDMI[™]

■ HDMI signal compatibility

Audio signals

Audio signal types	Audio signal formats	Compatible media
2ch Linear PCM	2ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	CD, DVD-Video, DVD-Audio, etc.
Multi-ch Linear PCM	8ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	DVD-Audio, Blu-ray Disc, HD DVD, etc.
DSD	2/5.1ch, 2.8224 MHz, 1 bit	SACD, etc.
Bitstream	Dolby Digital, DTS	DVD-Video, etc.

• If the input source component can decode the bitstream audio signals of audio commentaries, you can play back the audio sources with the audio commentaries mixed down by using the digital audio input (optical or coaxial) connections.

• Refer to the supplied instruction manuals of the input source component, and set the component appropriately.

NOTES

- When CPPM copy-protected DVD-Audio is played back, video and audio signals may not be output, depending on the type of the DVD player.
- This unit is not compatible with HDCP-incompatible HDMI or DVI components.
- Refer to the supplied instruction manuals for details.

To decode audio bitstream signals on this unit, set the input source component appropriately so that the component outputs the bitstream audio signals directly (does not decode the bitstream signals on the component).

• This unit is not compatible with the audio commentary features (for example, the special audio contents downloaded via Internet) of Blu-ray Disc or HD DVD. This unit does not play back the audio commentaries of the Blu-ray Disc or HD DVD content.

Video signals

This unit is compatible with the video signals of the following resolutions:

– 480i/60 Hz

720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz
1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz

- 576i/50 Hz
- 1080p/6

480p/60 Hz
576p/50 Hz

- 1080p/60 Hz, 50 Hz, 24 Hz

About trademarks

DOLBY

DIGITAL

Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. "Dolby," "Pro Logic," and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent #'s: 5,451,942; 5,956,674; 5,974,380; 5,978,762; 6,487,535 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS and DTS Digital Surround are registered trademarks and the DTS logos and Symbol are trademarks of DTS, Inc. ©1996-2008 DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

iPod™, iPhone™

"iPod" is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. "iPhone" is a trademark of Apple Inc.

Bluetooth™

Bluetooth is a registered trademark of the Bluetooth SIG and is used by Yamaha in accordance with a license agreement.

HOMI

"HDMI," the "HDMI" logo and "High-Definition Multimedia Interface" are trademarks, or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

SILENT [™] CINEMA "SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of Yamaha Corporation.





Specifications

HDMI specification

- Deep Color
- x.v.Color
- Auto Lip sync

■ INPUT/OUTPUT

Input jacks

- HDMI input x 4
- AV input x 5

[Audio] Digital input (optical) x 2, digital input (coaxial) x 2, analog input x 1

[Video] Component video jacks x 2, video jacks x 3

- AUDIO input x 2 [Audio] Analog jack x 2
- VIDEO AUX input x 1
 [Audio] Analog x 1, stereo mini jack x 1
 [Video] Video jack x 1
- DOCK input x 1

Output jacks

- TV output (monitor output) x 3
 [Audio/Video] HDMI x 1
 [Video] Component video jack x 1, video jack x 1
- AV output x 2 [Audio] Analog jack x 1
- [Video] Video jack x 1 • AUDIO output x 1

[Audio] Analog jack x 1

AUDIO SECTION

 Surround Decoder Dolby Digital, Dolby Pro Logic, Dolby Pro Logic II DTS Digital Surround

DSD

- · Minimum RMS Output Power for Front, Center, Surround [U.S.A. and Canada models] (1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 8 Ω) FRONT L/R.....100 W/ch SURROUND L/R.....100 W/ch [Other models] (1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 6 Ω) FRONT L/R......100 W/ch SURROUND L/R.....100 W/ch • Dynamic Power (IHF) [U.S.A. and Canada models] Front Speakers 8/6/4/2 Ω 110/130/160/180 W [Other models] Front Speakers 6/4/2 Ω 105/130/150 W • Maximum Useful Output Power (JEITA)
- Maximum Output Power [U.K., Europe and Asia models] 1 kHz, 0.7% THD, 4 Ω 120 W
- IEC Output Power [U.K., Europe and Asia models] Front Speakers 1 kHz, 0.9% THD, 8 Ω95 W+95 W
- Dynamic Headroom [U.S.A. and Canada models] 8 Ω.....0.23 dB
- Maximum Input Voltage AV5, etc. (1 kHz, 0.5% THD).....2.3 V or more
- Headphone Jack Rated Output/Impedance AV5, etc. (1 kHz, 50 mV, 8 $\Omega)$ 100 mV/470 Ω

 Frequency Response AV5 to FRONT
 [Other models] (1 kHz, 50 W, 6 Ω)
 Residual Noise (IHF-A Network) Front Speakers
• Volume Control MUTE / -80 dB to +16.5 dB
Tone Control (Front Speakers) BASS Boost/Cut
• Filter Characteristics (fc=40/60/80/90/100/110/120/160/200 Hz) H.P.F. (Front, Center, Surround)

VIDEO SECTION

 Video Signal Type [U.S.A., Canada, Korea and General models]NTSC [Other models]PAL
• Signal Level Composite 1 Vp-p/75 Ω Component 1 Vp-p/75 Ω (Y), 0.7 Vp-p/75 Ω (PB/PR)
• Maximum Input Level (Video Conversion Off) 1.5 Vp-p or more
• Signal to Noise Ratio 50 dB or more
• Frequency Response [MONITOR OUT] Component (Video Conversion Off)5 Hz to 60 MHz, ±3 dB



■ FM SECTION

т · р

Tuning Range	
[U.S.A. and Canada models]	
[Asia and General models]	
[Other models]	
• 50 dB Quieting Sensitivity (IHF)	
Mono 3.0 μV (20.8 dBf)	
• Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF)	
Mono/Stereo	
Harmonic Distortion (1 kHz)	
Mono/Stereo 0.3/0.3%	
• Antenna Input (unbalanced)75 Ω	

AM SECTION

• Tuning Range

[U.S.A. and Canada models]	530 to 1710 kHz
[Asia and General models]	530/531 to 1710/1611 kHz
[Other models]	531 to 1611 kHz

■ GENERAL

• Power Supply

[U.S.A. and Canada models]	AC 120 V, 60 Hz
[General models]	AC 110-120/220-240 V, 50/60 Hz
[China model]	AC 220 V, 50 Hz
[Korea model]	AC 220 V, 60 Hz
[Australia model]	AC 240 V, 50 Hz
[U.K. and Europe models]	AC 230 V, 50 Hz
[Asia models]	AC 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Power Consumption

[U.S.A. and Canada models]	
[Other models]	

Standby Power Consumption [General models]1.0 W or less [Other models].....0.5 W or less

• Dimensions (W x H x D) 435 x 151 x 315 mm (17-1/8 x 6 x 12-3/8 in)

• Weight

7.5 kg (16.5 lbs)

* Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Index

Α
Advanced Setup menu
AM tuning
Antenna connection
В
Bluetooth TM component playback
C
Cable plug 13
Connections
E
External device connection
F
FM tuning
Front panel 5

Front panel display......7

I
iPod TM /iPhone TM playback
J
Jack
0
Option menu 37
R
Rear panel 6
Remote control, Controlling other components 50
Remote control, Part names and functions
S
SCENE function

Speaker setting 22

0	
Option menu	37
R	
Rear panel	. 6
Remote control, Controlling other components	50
Remote control, Part names and functions	. 8
S	
SCENE function	26
Setup menu	40
Sound field program	26
Sound field program parameter setting	48
Speaker connection	. 9

Supplied accessories...... 4





YAMAHA CORPORATION (a) YC434B0/OMEN1

List of remote control codes Liste des codes de commande Lista de códigos de mando a distancia

遥控器代码列表 리모콘코드목록

_	
_	
	\
	v

тν	
A.R. Systems	0320
Acme	0342
Acura	0323, 0343
ADC Admiral	0337 0054, 0178, 0336,
	0337, 0339, 0346,
	0347
Advent	0158
Adventura Adyson	0057 0277, 0282, 0342
Agashi	0277, 0282
Agazi	0337
Aiko	0277, 0282, 0320,
Aim	0323, 0342, 0343 0320
Aiwa	0078, 0379
Akai	0050, 0055, 0109,
	0159, 0181, 0277,
	0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0343, 0349,
	0340, 0343, 0349, 0350
Akiba	0320, 0340
Akura	0320, 0323, 0337,
Alanan	0340 0277
Alaron Alba	0161, 0277, 0320,
	0323, 0340, 0342,
	0343, 0344, 0349,
Albetrop	0351, 0372, 0382 0140
Albatron Alcyon	0171
Alleron	0059
Allorgan	0282
Allstar	0320, 0350
America Action AMOi	0179 0276
Amplivision	0161, 0282, 0321,
	0342
Amstrad	0320, 0323, 0337,
Amtron	0340, 0343 0058
Anam	0179,0343
Anam National	0052, 0058
Anglo	0323, 0343
Anitech	0171, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0343
Ansonic	0161, 0168, 0320,
	0323, 0341, 0343
AOC	0008, 0026, 0050,
Apex	0053 0039, 0111, 0217
Arcam	0277, 0282
Arcam Delta	0342
Aristona Arthur Martin	0320, 0349, 0350
ASA	0321 0339, 0347
Asberg	0171, 0320, 0350
Astra	0343
Asuka	0277, 0282, 0337,
Atlantic	0340, 0342 0277, 0320, 0342,
ruantie	0349, 0350
Atori	0323, 0343
Auchan	0321
Audiosonic	0161, 0282, 0320, 0340, 0342, 0343,
	0349, 0350
AudioTon	0161, 0282, 0342
Audiovox	0058, 0179, 0194
Ausind Autovox	0171 0171, 0282, 0337,
A MILLION OA	0339, 0342
Aventura	0051
Awa	0277, 0282
Axion	0156

Baird 0282 Bang & Olufsen 0180, 0339 Basic Line 0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0343, 0350 Bastide 0282, 0342 Baur 0320, 0349 Bazin 0282 Beko 0161, 0269, 0294, 0302, 0311, 0320, 0328, 0351 0008 Belcor Bell & Howell 0019,0054 Beng 0097, 0242, 0361 0320, 0349, 0350 Beon Best 0161 0161, 0320, 0350 Bestar Binatone 0282, 0342 0320, 0340 Blue Sky Blue Star 0348 0282, 0342 Boots BPL 0320, 0348 Bradford 0058, 0179 0322, 0345 Brandt 0182 Brillian 0320 Brinkmann 0320, 0339, 0349, Brionvega 0350 0277, 0282, 0342 Britannia 0008 Brockwood 0109, 0179 Broksonic 0339 Bruns 0340 BTC 0269, 0282, 0283, Bush 0304. 0320. 0323. 0328, 0332, 0340, 0343, 0344, 0346, 0348, 0349, 0350, 0372, 0382, 0463, 0470, 0472 Candle 0008, 0026, 0050, 0057 0337 Capsonic Carena 0320 0050 Carnivale 0344 Carrefour 0010 Carver Cascade 0320, 0323, 0343 Casio 0367 0320, 0349, 0350 Cathay 0183, 0282 CCE Celebrity 0055,0107 0039 Celera Centurion 0320, 0349, 0350 Century 0339 0161,0171 CGE Changhong 0039 0273 Chimei Cimline 0323, 0343 0007, 0008, 0026, Citizen 0050,0058 0323, 0343 City Clarion 0179 0349 Clarivox 0161, 0171, 0282, Clatronic 0320 0323 0337 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350, 0351 CMS 0277 CMS Hightec 0282 Coby 0197 Colortyme 0008, 0026 Commercial Solutions 0021 Concerto 0008,0026 0323, 0343 Concorde

Condor Cor Cor Co Cos Cra Cro Crc CS CT CT Cu CX Cy Су Da Da Da Da Da Day De De De De De Dia Dia Dia Dir Dis Diz Dre DT Du Du Du Du Du Dw Dy DvElb Elc Ele EU Ele Ele Ele Ele Eli

	0351	,	
ntec	0179,	0277,	0323
	0342,	0343,	0344
ntec/Cony	0012,	0058	
ntinental Edis	on		
	0345		
smel	0323,		
aig	0058,	0179	
osley	0010,	0037,	0171
	0339		
own		0161,	
	0179,	0320,	0323
	0343,	0349,	0350
	0351		
Electronics	0277,	0340,	0342
°C Clatronic	0341		
ХX	0205		
rtis Mathes		0008,	
	0019,	0021,	0026
	0049,	0050,	0178
(C	0058,	0179	
bertron	0340		
tron	0152		
ewoo		0008,	
	0037,	0053,	0167
	0266,	0275,	0277
		0315,	
	0323,	0331,	0335
		0343,	
	0381,	0465	
inichi	0277,	0340	
nsai	0277,	0282,	0320
	0337,	0349,	0350
ntax	0161,	0349	
wa	0320		
ytron	0007,	0008,	0026
-	0323,	0343	
Graaf	0346		
cca		0320,	0342
	0349,	0350	
11	0145,		
nver	0358,	0362	
smet	0320,	0349,	0350
amant	0320		
amond	0277		
amondVision	0135,	0143	
mensia	0049		
sney	0219		
xi	0282,	0320,	0323
		0349,	
eam Vision	0461,		
TS	0323,		
al		0320,	0342
al-Tec	0342,	0343	
mont		0030,	0062
	0282.	0339,	0341
	0342		
rabrand	0031,	0051,	0179
	0215		
X	0349		
vin	0178		
natron		0349,	0350
nex	0228,		
be		0168,	0282
	0320	,	
cit	0339		
ecta	0348		
ECTRO TECH			
ectroband	0055,	0107	
ctrograph	0176		
ectrohome		0026,	0052
	0055		
ement	0230		
n		0320,	0323
		0349,	
	,	,	

0161, 0277, 0320,

0323, 0342, 0350,

0320, 0340, 0350 Elite Elman 0341 0277, 0323, 0343 Elta Emerson 0000, 0007, 0008, 0012, 0013, 0019, 0026, 0031, 0037, 0051, 0058, 0059, 0161, 0179, 0320, 0339 0154 Emprex 0008, 0026, 0050 Envision 0155, 0206, 0359 Epson Erres 0320, 0349, 0350 ESA 0051 ESC 0282 Etron 0343 Eurofeel 0282 Euro-Feel 0337 0349 Euroline 0161, 0277, 0282 Euroman 0320, 0337, 0342, Euromann 0350 0277, 0282, 0320, Europhon 0341, 0342, 0350 Expert 0321 0320 Exquisit 0323, 0343 Fenner 0322, 0345, 0349 Ferguson 0277, 0320, 0342, Fidelity 0346 Filsai 02.82 Finlandia 0346 0171, 0282, 0320, Finlux 0339, 0341, 0342, 0349, 0350 FIRST LINE 0342, 0343, 0350 Firstline 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323 Fisher 0019, 0161, 0282, 0339, 0342, 0344, 0351 Flint 0320, 0350 Formenti 0171, 0277, 0336, 0339, 0342, 0349 Formenti/Phoenix 0277 Fortress 0336, 0339 Fraba 0161,0320 Friac 0161 0282, 0323, 0337, Frontech 0343, 0346, 0347 Fujitsu 0059, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0282 Fujitsu General 0282 Fujitsu Siemens 0504, 0505, 0507, 0510, 0511 0051, 0058, 0059, Funai 0112, 0113, 0115, 0118, 0119, 0179, 0337 0058,0179 Futuretech 0320, 0351 Galaxi 0161, 0320 Galaxis 0176, 0177, 0241 Gateway 0323, 0343, 0344 GBC GE 0008.0021.0023. 0026, 0027, 0031, 0034, 0049, 0052, 0056, 0209 Geant Casino 0321 0282, 0320, 0342, GEC 0347, 0349, 0350 Geloso 0323, 0343, 0346 General Technic 0323, 0343 Genexxa 0320, 0340, 0347, 0350 GFM 0128, 0227 0282 Giant

					_			
Gi	ibralter	0008, 0030, 0050,	Ingersol	0323, 0343	Loewe	0161, 0168, 0265,	Naonis	0346
C	1.111 1	0062	Initial	0153	I O I	0320, 0330, 0352	NEC	0008, 0026, 0050,
	oldHand	0277	Inno Hit	0171, 0282, 0320,	Loewe Opta	0339, 0349, 0350		0052, 0053, 0072,
	oldline	0320		0323, 0340, 0342,	Logik	0054	NT 1	0103, 0282, 0344
G	oldStar	0007, 0008, 0012,	T	0343, 0349, 0350	Luma	0320, 0323, 0346,	Neckermann	0161, 0282, 0320,
		0026, 0031, 0050,	Innovation	0337, 0343	T	0349		0339, 0342, 0346,
		0053, 0161, 0277,	Insignia	0131, 0228, 0236,	Lumatron	0282, 0320, 0346,	NET	0349, 0350, 0351
		0282, 0320, 0323,	T. t	0238	I M	0349, 0350	NEI Nat TV	0320, 0349, 0350
		0342, 0343, 0346,	Inteq	0030	Lux May	0350	Net-TV	0176
0	1	0349, 0350	Interactive	0161	Luxman	0008,0026	Neufunk	0320, 0323
G	oodmans	0246, 0272, 0282,	Interbuy	0323, 0343	Luxor	0282, 0342, 0346	New Tech	0343, 0350
		0320, 0323, 0337,	Interfunk	0161, 0320, 0339,	LXI	0010, 0019, 0021,	New World	0340
		0343, 0344, 0349,	Tatamatianal	0347, 0349, 0350		0026, 0027, 0031,	NewTech	0282, 0320, 0323
		0350, 0462, 0473,	International	0277	MELecture	0049,0111	Nicamagic	0277, 0342
C	orenje	0477 0161, 0351	Intervision	0161, 0282, 0320, 0337, 0341, 0342	M Electronic	0342, 0343, 0345,	Nikkai	0277, 0282, 0320,
	PM	0340	Imadia	· · · · ·	MAG	0347, 0349, 0350 0096		0323, 0337, 0340,
	PM PX		Irradio	0171, 0320, 0323,			Mildes	0342, 0349, 0350
		0129		0340, 0343, 0349,	Magnadyne	0339, 0341, 0349	Nikko	0026, 0031, 0050
	radiente raetz	0240 0347	Isukai	0350 0320, 0340	Magnafon	0171, 0277, 0341, 0342	Nobliko	0171, 0277, 0341, 0342
	ranada	0171, 0282, 0320,	ITC	0282, 0342	Magnavox	0008, 0009, 0010,	Nokia	0342
UI UI	anaua		ITS		Magnavox		Norcent	0201
		0321, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0349, 0350	115	0277, 0320, 0340, 0348, 0350		0013, 0026, 0032, 0033, 0048, 0050,	Nordic	0282
C.			ITT	0343, 0347			Nordmende	0339, 0345, 0347,
G	randin	0340, 0343, 0348, 0349	ITV	0320, 0343, 0349		0128, 0211, 0212, 0224, 0226, 0239	Nordinende	0359, 0343, 0347, 0350
C.	ronic			· · · · ·	Magazza	0337, 0343	Nordvision	0349
		0282	Janeil	0057	Magnum	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
G	rundig	0160, 0161, 0171,	JBL	0010	Majestic	0054	Novatronic	0320
0		0310, 0320	JC Penney	0007, 0008, 0026,	Mandor	0337	Oceanic	0321, 0347
	runpy	0058, 0059, 0179		0027, 0049, 0053,	Manesth	0282, 0320, 0337,	Okano	0161, 0320, 0351
	aier	0157, 0233	ICD	0056	Maria	0342, 0349, 0350	Olevia	0102, 0199, 0200,
Ha	alifax	0277, 0282, 0337,	JCB	0055, 0107	Marantz	0008, 0010, 0026,	ONCEAG	0207, 0222
		0342	Jensen	0008, 0026		0050, 0204, 0320,	ONCEAS	0342
	allmark	0008, 0026, 0031	JVC	0012, 0014, 0015,		0349, 0350	Onwa	0058, 0179
	ampton	0277, 0282, 0342		0056, 0064, 0065,	Marelli	0339	Opera	0320
Ha	anseatic	0161, 0168, 0282,		0067, 0169, 0174,	Mark	0277, 0282, 0320,	Oppo	0130
		0320, 0323, 0342,		0297, 0314, 0344,		0323, 0349, 0350	Optimus	0017, 0019
		0343, 0344, 0349,	·· · ·	0350, 0375	Masuda	0282	Optoma	0144
		0350	Kaisui	0277, 0282, 0320,	Matsui	0282, 0320, 0323,	Optonica	0178
	antarex	0320, 0323, 0343		0323, 0340, 0342,		0342, 0343, 0344,	Orbit	0320, 0350
	antor	0320		0343, 0348		0346, 0349, 0350,	Orion	0043, 0146, 0283,
	arman/Kardon		Kamosonic	0342		0455		0320, 0323, 0328,
	arvard	0058, 0179	Kamp	0277, 0342	Matsushita	0017	~ ~	0343, 0349, 0350
	arwood	0320, 0323	Kapsch	0347	Maxent	0147,0176	Orline	0320
	avermy	0178	Karcher	0161, 0320, 0342,	Mediator	0320, 0349, 0350	Osaki	0282, 0320, 0337,
H	СМ	0282, 0320, 0323,		0343, 0349	Medion	0320, 0337, 0343	~	0340, 0342
		0337, 0342, 0343,	Kawasho	0008, 0026, 0055,	Megapower	0140	Oso	0340
		0348		0277	Megatron	0026, 0031	Otto Versand	0282, 0320, 0336,
	ema	0282, 0323	KEC	0179	MElectronic	0277, 0282, 0320,		0342, 0344, 0348,
	ewlett Packard		Kendo	0161, 0320, 0341,		0323		0349, 0350
	igashi	0277		0346	Melvox	0321	Pael	0277, 0342
	iLine	0320	Kenwood	0008, 0026, 0050	Memorex	0019, 0026, 0031,	Palladium	0161, 0282, 0320,
Hi	inari	0320, 0323, 0340,	KIC	0282		0053, 0054, 0137,		0342, 0351
		0343, 0344, 0349,	Kingsley	0277, 0342		0215, 0323, 0343	Palsonic	0282
		0350	KLH	0039	Memphis	0323, 0343	Panama	0277, 0282, 0320,
	isawa	0321, 0340, 0348	Kloss Novabeam	0057, 0058	Mercury	0320, 0323		0323, 0337, 0342,
	sense	0247	Kneissel	0161, 0168, 0320	Metz	0339		0343
Hi	itachi	0008, 0012, 0026,	Kolster	0320, 0350	MGA	0008, 0026, 0031,	Panasonic	0016, 0017, 0020,
		0066, 0084, 0092,	Konka	0340		0050, 0053		0022, 0023, 0035,
		0093, 0120, 0172,	Korpel	0320, 0349, 0350	Micromaxx	0337, 0343		0052, 0056, 0084,
		0173, 0255, 0270,	Korting	0161, 0339	Microstar	0337, 0343		0085, 0133, 0163,
		0271, 0282, 0320,	Kosmos	0320	Midland	0007, 0021, 0023,		0193, 0284, 0286,
		0335, 0338, 0342,	Koyoda	0343		0027, 0030, 0056,		0290, 0292, 0320,
		0344, 0346, 0347,	KTV	0007, 0050, 0058,		0062	_	0325, 0347, 0356
		0365, 0382, 0448,		0179, 0183, 0282,	Minerva	0171	Panavision	0320
		0456, 0467		0342	Minoka	0320, 0350	Pathe Cinema	0161, 0168, 0277,
	ornyphon	0320, 0350	Kyoto	0277, 0282	Mintek	0153	_	0321, 0342
	oshai	0340	Lasat	0161	Mitsubishi	0008, 0026, 0031,	Pausa	0323, 0343
	uanyu	0277,0342	Lenco	0323, 0343		0053, 0066, 0084,	Penney	0021, 0023, 0031,
	ygashi	0277, 0282, 0342	Lenoir	0323, 0342, 0343		0093, 0098, 0150,		0050, 0111
H	yper	0277, 0282, 0323,	Leyco	0320, 0337, 0349,		0178, 0289, 0320,	Perdio	0277, 0320
		0342, 0343		0350		0339, 0344, 0350,	Perfekt	0320
H	ypson	0282, 0320, 0321,	LG	0031, 0053, 0066,		0376	Philco	0008, 0009, 0010,
		0337, 0342, 0348,		0116, 0117, 0140,	Mivar	0161, 0168, 0171,		0012, 0026, 0050,
		0349, 0350		0161, 0164, 0175,		0277, 0282, 0342		0052, 0053, 0161,
	yundai	0141		0195, 0269, 0277,	Monivision	0140		0171, 0320, 0339
	eria	0320		0282, 0300, 0309,	Montgomery W		Philharmonic	0282, 0342
IC	Έ	0277, 0282, 0320,		0317, 0320, 0323,		0054	Philips	0008, 0009, 0010,
		0323, 0337, 0340,		0328, 0342, 0343,	Motion	0171		0011, 0012, 0032,
		0342, 0343, 0350		0346, 0349, 0350,	Motorola	0052, 0178		0048, 0049, 0052,
	leS	0277		0366, 0368, 0377,	MTC	0008, 0026, 0050,		0122, 0128, 0134,
Ile		0148, 0153		0466, 0471, 0478		0053, 0161, 0277		0186, 0187, 0213,
	1A	0058	LG/GoldStar	0164	Multi System	0349		0221, 0224, 0226,
In	nperial	0161, 0171, 0320,	Liesenk	0349	Multitech	0058, 0161, 0179,		0239, 0256, 0257,
		0347, 0350, 0351	Liesenkotter	0320		0183, 0277, 0282,		0259, 0261, 0263,
	diana	0320, 0349, 0350	Life	0337, 0343		0320, 0323, 0341,		0267, 0280, 0281,
	finity	0010	Lifetec	0320, 0323, 0337,		0342, 0343, 0344,		0287, 0296, 0299,
In	Focus	0250, 0327, 0363,		0343		0346, 0349		0301, 0303, 0305,
-		0479, 0508	Lloyds	0323	Murphy	0277,0342		0313, 0319, 0320,
In	gelen	0347			NAD	0026, 0031, 0111		0324, 0333, 0339,

	0342, 0349, 0350, 0353, 0357, 0360,	Saisho	0282, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343	Sony	0038, 0044, 0045, 0047, 0055, 0104,	Thomson	0162, 0188, 0189, 0285, 0320, 0322,
	0380, 0383, 0452,	Salora	0346, 0347		0105, 0107, 0110,		0342, 0345, 0320, 0322,
	0459, 0460	Sambers	0171, 0341		0123, 0184, 0220,	Thorn	0320, 0349
Philips Magnavoy	0011, 0032, 0033	Sampo	0007, 0008, 0026,		0248, 0249, 0251,	TMK	0008, 0026, 0031
	0161, 0277, 0320,	Sampo	0050, 0176		0252, 0254, 0326,	TNCi	0030
1 11001111	0339, 0349, 0350	Samsung	0004, 0005, 0006,		0343, 0344, 0371,	Tokai	0282, 0320, 0350
Phonola	0277, 0320, 0339,		0007, 0008, 0012,		0374, 0457, 0475	Tokyo	0277, 0342
	0349, 0350		0026, 0031, 0036,	Sound & Vision	0340, 0341	Tomashi	0348
Pilot	0007, 0008, 0050		0050, 0053, 0076,	Soundesign	0008, 0026, 0031,	Toshiba	0018, 0019, 0040,
Pioneer	0008, 0026, 0094,		0077, 0079, 0114,		0058, 0059, 0179		0041, 0046, 0073,
	0095, 0161, 0320,		0124, 0125, 0126,	Soundwave	0320, 0349, 0350		0100, 0103, 0108,
	0345, 0347, 0349,		0127, 0139, 0161,	Squareview	0051		0109, 0111, 0121,
Distant	0350, 0458		0183, 0185, 0190,	SSS Store doubt	0008, 0058, 0179		0132, 0166, 0208,
Plantron	0320, 0323, 0337, 0350		0191, 0258, 0264, 0277, 0282, 0320,	Standard	0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0342, 0343,		0210, 0214, 0217, 0260, 0268, 0282,
Playsonic	0282		0323, 0334, 0337,		0350		0283, 0293, 0304,
Polaroid	0039, 0142, 0202,		0342, 0343, 0349,	Starlite	0058, 0179, 0320,		0306, 0307, 0329,
	0234		0350, 0351, 0373,	~~~~~	0323, 0349		0344, 0355, 0454
Рорру	0323, 0343		0453, 0468	Stenway	0348	Totevision	0007
Portland	0007, 0008, 0026,	Sandra	0277, 0282, 0342	Stern	0346, 0347	Towada	0282, 0347
	0053	Sansui	0043, 0109, 0320,	Strato	0320, 0323	Trakton	0282
	0171, 0346		0350	Stylandia	0282	Trans Continens	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Precision	0282, 0342	Sanyo	0008, 0019, 0068,	Sunkai	0343	Transtec	0277
Prima	0157, 0243, 0323,		0070, 0071, 0099,	Sunstar	0320, 0323	Trident	0282
D	0343, 0347		0161, 0168, 0223,	Sunwood	0320, 0323, 0343,	Triumph	0320
	0140		0237, 0277, 0282,	C	0350	Uher	0161, 0171, 0320,
Prism	0023,0056		0288, 0295, 0323,	Superla	0277, 0282, 0342	T TI+	0347, 0350
Profex Profi-Tronic	0323, 0343 0320, 0350		0342, 0344, 0369, 0469	Superscan SuperTech	0013, 0178 0277, 0320, 0323	Ultravox	0277, 0320, 0339, 0341, 0342
Proline Proline	0320, 0350	SBR	0320, 0349	•	0323, 0343	Unic Line	0341, 0342
Proscan	0021,0027,0049	Sceptre	0235, 0244	Supra Supre-Macy	0323, 0343	United	0320
Prosonic	0161, 0277, 0282,	Schaub Lorenz	0347	Supreme	0055, 0107	Universum	0161, 0171, 0282,
1 loboline	0320, 0342, 0349	Schneider	0282, 0316, 0318,	Susumu	0340	o mi o roam	0320, 0337, 0349,
Protech	0282, 0337, 0341,		0320, 0333, 0340,	Sutron	0323, 0343		0350, 0351
	0342, 0343, 0349,		0342, 0349, 0350,	SVA	0151	Univox	0320
	0350		0382	Sydney	0277, 0282, 0342	Vector Research	0050
Proton	0008, 0012, 0026,	Scotch	0026, 0031	Sylvania	0008, 0009, 0010,	Vestel	0282, 0320, 0346,
	0031	Scott	0008, 0012, 0026,		0011, 0013, 0026,		0347, 0349, 0350,
	0196		0031, 0058, 0059,		0048, 0050, 0051,		0351
PROVIEW	0096, 0246	~	0149, 0179	~	0128, 0227, 0253	Vexa	0320, 0323, 0343,
Provision	0320, 0349	Sears	0008, 0010, 0019,	Symphonic	0051, 0058, 0062,	X / ·	0349
Pulsar	0008,0030,0062		0021, 0026, 0027,	C (0128, 0179, 0215	Victor	0015, 0344, 0350
Руе	0256, 0320, 0349,		0031, 0049, 0051, 0059, 0111	Syntax Syntax-Brillian	0199 0199	VIDEOLOGIC Videologique	0277 0282 0240
Pymi	0350, 0378 0323, 0343	SEG	0277, 0282, 0320,	Systine	0349	videologique	0277, 0282, 0340, 0342
Quandra Vision	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	320	0323, 0337, 0341,	Sytong	0277	VideoSystem	0320, 0350
Quasar	0017, 0023, 0052,		0342, 0344, 0349,	Tandy	0178, 0282, 0336,	Videotechnic	0277, 0282
Zunom	0056		0382	randy	0340, 0342, 0347	Vidikron	0010
Quelle	0282, 0320, 0337,	SEI	0320	Tashiko	0277, 0282, 0342,	Vidtech	0008, 0026, 0031,
	0342, 0349, 0350	SEI-Sinudyne	0339, 0341, 0347		0344, 0346		0053
Questa	0344	Seleco	0344, 0346, 0347	Tatung	0052, 0177, 0282,	Viewsonic	0176, 0203, 0232,
Radialva	0320	Sencora	0323, 0343		0320, 0342, 0349,		0364
RadioShack	0019, 0021, 0031,	Sentra	0323		0350	Viking	0057
	0050, 0179, 0320	Serino	0277	TCM	0337, 0343	Viore	0148
RadioShack/Real		Sharp	0000, 0001, 0002,	Teac	0282, 0320	Visiola	0277, 0342
	0007, 0008, 0012,		0003, 0007, 0008,	Tec	0282, 0323, 0342,	Vision	0282, 0320, 0350
D F I	0026, 0049, 0058		0012, 0026, 0060,	TD 1 1	0343	Vizio	0008, 0177, 0218,
Radiola	0282, 0320, 0349,		0088, 0089, 0091,	Technics	0017, 0023, 0056		0242, 0500, 0501,
Radiomarelli	0350 0320, 0339		0138, 0165, 0170, 0178, 0198, 0229,	TechniSat	0274, 0496, 0497, 0499	Vortec	0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350
Radiotone	0161, 0320, 0323,		0262, 0278, 0279,	Techwood	0008, 0023, 0026,	Voxson	0171, 0320, 0339,
radiotone	0350		0291, 0308, 0312,	icenwood	0056	+0A3041	0346, 0347, 0350
Rank	0344		0336, 0344, 0354,	TEDELEX	0282	Waltham	0282, 0320, 0342
RCA	0008, 0021, 0024,		0370, 0449, 0450,	Teknika	0007, 0008, 0010,	Wards	0008, 0009, 0010,
	0025, 0026, 0027,		0451, 0464, 0474,		0012, 0026, 0053,		0026, 0031, 0048,
	0042, 0049, 0052,		0476		0054, 0058, 0059,		0049, 0050, 0053,
	0053, 0063, 0136,	Sheng Chia	0178		0179		0054, 0059
	0225	Shogun	0008	Teleavia	0345	Watson	0320, 0349, 0350
Realistic	0019, 0031, 0050,	Siarem	0320, 0339, 0341	Telecor	0282, 0320	Watt Radio	0277, 0341, 0342
D	0179	Sierra	0320, 0350	Telefunken	0320, 0322, 0345,	Waycon	0111
	0320	Siesta	0161		0350	Wega	0320, 0339, 0344
Redstar	0320	Signature	0054	Telegazi	0320	Wegavox	0323
Reflex	0320	Silva	0277	Telemeister	0320	Weltblick	0282, 0320, 0349, 0350
Revox	0161, 0320, 0349, 0350	Silver Singer	0344 0321, 0339, 0341	Telesonic Telestar	0320 0320	Westinghouse	0350 0107, 0216, 0220
Rex	0337, 0346, 0347	Singer	0320, 0339, 0341,	Teletech	0320, 0323, 0343,	White Westinghouse	· · ·
RFT	0161, 0168, 0339	Smudyne	0349	retetten	0349	mine westinght	0037, 0090, 0277,
Rhapsody	0277	Skantic	0347	Teleton	0282, 0342		0320, 0341, 0342,
R-Line	0320, 0349, 0350	Solavox	0347	Televideon	0282, 0342		0320, 0341, 0342, 0349
Roadstar	0323, 0337, 0340,	Sonitron	0161, 0282	Televiso	0321	Wincom	0101, 0106
	0343	Sonoko	0282, 0320, 0323,	Tensai	0282, 0320, 0323,	Xrypton	0320
Robotron	0339		0337, 0342, 0343,		0340, 0343, 0350	Yamaha	0008, 0026, 0050,
Rowa	0277, 0282		0349, 0350	Tesmet	0350		0053, 0080, 0081,
	0161	Sonolor	0321, 0347	Tevion	0337, 0343		0082, 0083, 0086,
			0.1./. 0. 1 .0.0.10	m (0277 0282 0222		0087
Royal Lux RTF	0339	Sontec	0161, 0320, 0349,	Texet	0277, 0282, 0323,		
Royal Lux RTF Runco	0339 0030, 0050, 0062	Sontec	0161, 0320, 0349, 0350	lexet	0342	Yamishi	0282, 0320
Royal Lux RTF	0339	Sontec		lexet		Yamishi Yokan	

	0161, 0277, 0282,	Dumont
	0320, 0323, 0337,	Durabra
	0340, 0342, 0343, 0349, 0350	Dynatec Echostar
Yorx	0340	Elbe
Zanussi	0282, 0346	Elcatech
Zenith	0008, 0028, 0029,	Electroh
	0030, 0031, 0054,	Electrop
	0061, 0062	Elsay Elta
		Emerson
VCR		
ABS	1016	ESC
Adventura	1069	Etzuko Expressy
Adyson Aiwa	1008 1024, 1026, 1027,	Fergusoi
Alwa	1024, 1020, 1027, 1069	Fidelity
Akai	1021, 1027	Finlandi
Akiba	1008, 1029	Finlux
Akura	1008, 1027, 1029	Firstline
Alba	1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030	Fisher
Alienware	1025, 1025, 1050	Flint
Ambassador	1030	Formenti
American High	1068	Frontech Fuji
Amstrad Anitech	1008, 1009, 1026 1008, 1029	Fujitsu
Apex	1088	Funai
ASA	1028, 1031	Galaxy
Asha	1070	Garrard
Asuka	1008, 1026, 1028,	Gateway GBC
Audio Dynamics	1029, 1031	GE
Audiosonic	1004	GEC
Audiovox	1071	Geloso
Baird	1009, 1025, 1026,	General General
Dama R Olafara	1027	GOI
Bang & Olufsen Basic Line	1008, 1009, 1024,	GoldHar
Dusie Line	1025, 1029, 1030	Goldstar
Baur	1028	a 1
Beaumark	1070	Goodma
Bell & Howell Bestar	1065 1009, 1025, 1030	
Black Panther Li		Gradient
	1009, 1025	Graetz
Blaupunkt	1028	Granada Grandin
Bondstec Broksonic	1008, 1030 1100	Grandin
Bush	1008, 1009, 1024,	
	1025, 1029, 1049,	Grundig
	1051, 1063, 1217	Hanseati
Calix	1071	Harley E Harman/
Candle Canon	1070, 1071 1068	Harwood
Cathay	1009	HCM
Catron	1030	Headqua
CGE	1026, 1027	Hewlett Hinari
Cimline CineVision	1008, 1024, 1029 1104	Timari
Citizen	1070, 1071	Hisawa
Clatronic	1008, 1030	Hitachi
Colortyme	1064	
Charles days		LINIC
Condor	1009, 1025, 1030	HNS Howard
Craig	1070, 1071	HNS Howard
	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025,	Howard HP
Craig	1070, 1071	Howard HP HTS
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070	Howard HP HTS Hughes
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016	Howard HP HTS
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030,	Howard HP HTS Hughes
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Hughes Humax Hush
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Humax
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Hughes Hughs Hush Hypson
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Hughes Humax Hush
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPC Impego Imperial
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPC Impego
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPC Impego Imperial Inno Hit
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Deca Dell Denko DiamondVision	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPC Impego Imperial
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPC Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovatio
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Deca Dell Denko DiamondVision	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPC Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovatie Instant F Interbuy Interfunl
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion DIRECTV	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1122	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPC Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovatii Instant R Interbuy Interfunl
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Deca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion DIRECTV Dish Network	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1122 1018	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPC Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovatio Instant R Interbuy Interfunl Intervisi Irradio
Craig Crown Curtis Mathes Cybernex CyberPower Daewoo Dansai Dantax Daytron DBX De Graaf Decca Dell Denko DiamondVision DigiFusion DIRECTV	1070, 1071 1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030 1064, 1068, 1070 1070 1016 1009, 1025, 1030, 1038, 1069, 1223 1008, 1009, 1029 1024 1009, 1025 1064 1028 1026, 1027, 1028 1016 1008 1096 1014 1019, 1105, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1122	Howard HP HTS Hughes Hughes Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPC Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovatii Instant R Interbuy Interfunl

Yoko

0161, 0277, 0282,

Dumont	
	1026, 1028
Durabrand	1114
Dynatech	1069
Echostar	1018
Elbe	1018
Elcatech	1009
Electrohome	1071
Electrophonic	1071
Elsay	1008
Elta	1008, 1009, 1029
Emerson	1008, 1020, 1068,
540	1069, 1071
ESC	1009, 1025
Etzuko	1008, 1029
Expressvu	1018
Ferguson	1027
Fidelity	1008, 1026
Finlandia	1028
Finlux	1026, 1027, 1028
Firstline	1008, 1024, 1029,
	1031
Fisher	1065
Flint	1024
Formenti/Phoenix	1028
Frontech	1030
Fuji	1068
Fujitsu	1026
Funai	1026, 1069
Galaxy	1026
Garrard	1069
Gateway	1016
GBC	1029, 1030
GE	1068, 1070
GEC	1028
Geloso	1029
General	1030
	1024
GOI	1018
GoldHand	1008, 1029
Goldstar	1026, 1031, 1064,
0.0100000	1071
Goodmans	1008, 1009, 1025,
	1026, 1029, 1030,
	1031
Gradiente	1069
Graetz	1027
Granada	1028
Grandin	1008, 1009, 1025,
	1026, 1029, 1030,
	1031
Grundig	1028, 1029
	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031
Hanseatic	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069
Hanseatic Harley Davidson	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008 1008, 1029 1065
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008 1008, 1029 1065
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024,
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1024 1011, 1026, 1027,
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1016
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1016 1016 1018
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1016 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1016 1016 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1016 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1016 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024,
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harman/Kardon HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harman/Kardon HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1026 1008, 1009, 1025,
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1028 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1018, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024 1028, 1029, 1030 1024 1030 1024, 1030 1024, 1030 1025, 1029, 1030 1024 1028, 1029, 1030 1024, 1030 1024, 1030 1025, 1029, 1030 1024, 1030 1024, 1030 1025, 1029, 1030 1024, 1030 1024, 1030 1025, 1030 1024, 1030 1025, 1030 1024, 1030 1025, 1030 1024, 1030 1026 1030 1028, 1029, 1030 1026 1030 1028, 1029, 1030 1024, 1030 1026 1030 1028, 1029, 1030 1026 1030 1028, 1029, 1030 1026 1030 1028, 1029, 1030 1026 1030 1030 1030 1030 1030 1030 1030 1030 1030 1030 1030 1040 1050 1
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harman/Kardon Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Hughes Network Hughes Network Hughes Hughes Network BUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024 1068 1008, 1031
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interfunk	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1018, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1028
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Intervink Intervision	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1012, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1026 1028, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1031 1028 1008, 1031 1028 1009, 1026
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interfunk Intervision Irradio	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1022, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1031 1028 1009, 1026 1009, 1026 1009, 1026 1009, 1021 1008, 1029, 1031 1028
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interbuy Interfunk Intervision Irradio ITT	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1029 1024 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1028, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1038 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1018 1019, 1029, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1031 1027
Hanseatic Harley Davidson Harman/Kardon Harwood HCM Headquarter Hewlett Packard Hinari Hisawa Hitachi HNS Howard Compute HP HTS Hughes Hughes Network Humax Hush Hypson iBUYPOWER Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay Interfunk Intervision Irradio	1028, 1029 1009, 1028, 1031 1069 1064 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1029 1065 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1024 1011, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1046, 1062 1110 rs 1016 1018 1111, 1113, 1122 Systems 1110, 1116 1022, 1110, 1113 1016 1008, 1009, 1024, 1029 1016 1030 1026 1008, 1031 1028 1009, 1026 1009, 1026 1009, 1026 1009, 1021 1008, 1029, 1031 1028

JC Penney	1064, 1065, 1068,
-	1070, 1071
JCL	1068
JVC	1007, 1018, 1027,
	1039, 1064, 1065,
	1066, 1067, 1078,
	1089, 1092, 1093,
	1094, 1095, 1113,
	1208, 1209, 1212,
	1213, 1215, 1218
Kaisui	1008, 1029
Karcher	1028
Kendo	1008, 1024, 1025,
	1030
Kenwood	1027, 1064, 1065
Kodak	1068, 1071
Korpel	1008, 1029
Kyoto	1008
Lenco	1025
Leyco	1008, 1029
LG	1010, 1026, 1031,
	1047, 1054, 1056,
T to a	1071, 1103, 1221
Lifetec	1024
Linksys	1016
Lloyd's	1069
Loewe Opta	1028, 1031
Logik	1008, 1029
Lumatron	1009, 1023
Luxor	1008
LXI M Electronic	1071
	1020, 1068, 1114,
Magnavox	
Magnin	1126 1071
Magnin Manesth	1008, 1029
Marantz	1028, 1064, 1065,
Iviai antz	1028, 1004, 1005, 1068
Mark	1009
Marta	1071
Matsui	1024, 1031
Matsushita	1024, 1051
Media Center PC	1016
Mediator	1028
Medion	1023
MEI	1068
	1068 1023, 1026, 1031,
MEI	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069,
MEI	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098,
MEI Memorex	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114
MEI Memorex Memphis	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029
MEI Memorex	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016
MEI Memorex MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi	$\begin{array}{c} 1068 \\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114 \\ 1008, 1029 \\ 1070 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1026 \\ 1016 \\ 1026, 1028, 1079 \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola	$\begin{array}{c} 1068 \\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114 \\ 1008, 1029 \\ 1070 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1026 \\ 1016 \\ 1026 \\ 1016 \\ 1026, 1028, 1079 \\ 1068 \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC	$\begin{array}{c} 1068 \\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114 \\ 1008, 1029 \\ 1070 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1026 \\ 1016 \\ 1026, 1028, 1079 \\ 1068 \\ 1070 \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079, \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1005, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1029, 1030, 1069, \end{array}$
MEI Memorex MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1029,\\ 1070\\ 1000, 1069, 1070\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1070\\ 1008\\ 1070\\ 1000\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1070\\ 108\\ 1070\\ 108\\ 108\\ 108\\ 108\\ 108\\ 108\\ 108\\ 10$
MEI Memorex MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1069, 1070\\ 1000\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann	$\begin{array}{c} 1068 \\ 1023, 1026, 1031, \\ 1065, 1068, 1069, \\ 1070, 1071, 1098, \\ 1114 \\ 1008, 1029 \\ 1070 \\ 1024 \\ 1016 \\ 1024 \\ 1026 \\ 1016 \\ 1026, 1028, 1079 \\ 1068 \\ 1070 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1070 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1070 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1070 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1070 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1070 \\ 1008, 1026, 1028, \\ 1070 \\ 1026 \\ 1027, 1064, 1065 \\ 1027, 1028 \end{array}$
MEI Memorex MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1005, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1029, 1030, 1069,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1028\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1029\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1024\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ 1071\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Nikko Niveus Media	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ 1071\\ 1016\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multisubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1029, 1030, 1069,\\ 1070\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ 1071\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1029, 1030, 1069,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ 1071\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1028, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ 1071\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1009, 1031\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1009, 1027\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1026\\ 1028\\ $
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Nikko Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ 1071\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1016\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1028, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ 1071\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1009, 1031\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1027\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1009, 1027\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008\\ $
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multisubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Noblex Noblex Nordmende Nordmende Nordmende Nordmende	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1026 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1028 1028, 1028 1028, 1028 1028, 1028 1028, 1028 1028, 1028 1028, 1029 1028 1028, 1029 1008, 1028 1008, 1028 1008, 1028 1008, 1028 1008, 1028 1008, 1028 1008, 10281000000000000000000000000000000
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1026 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026
MEI Memorex MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1005, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1029, 1030, 1069,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ 1071\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1027\\ 1008, 1009, 1024\\ 1068\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068, 1026, 1028, 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1027 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1024, 1051\\ 1023, 1024, 1051\\ 1025, 1024\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, 1025\\ 1025, $
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Nikko Nikko Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1021\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1027\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1027\\ 1008, 1009, 1024\\ 1068\\ 1071\\ 1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ 1071\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1027\\ 1008, 1009, 1024\\ 1068\\ 1071\\ 1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217\\ 1026\\ \end{array}$
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1005, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1029, 1030, 1069,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ 1071\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1023\\ 1024, 1051, 115, 1217\\ 1026\\ 1008, 1024, 1051, 115, 1217\\ 1026\\ 1008, 1026, 1029, 1024\\ 1068\\ 1071, 1026, 1029, 1024\\ 1068\\ 1071, 1026, 1029, 1024\\ 1068\\ 1071, 1026, 1029, 1024\\ 1068\\ 1071, 1026, 1029, 1024\\ 1068\\ 1071, 1026, 1029, 1024\\ 1068\\ 1071, 1026, 1029, 1024\\ 1068\\ 1071, 1026, 1029, 1024\\ 1068\\ 1008, 1026, 1029, 1024\\ 1068\\ 1008, 1026, 1029\\ 1008\\ 1008, 1026, 1029\\ 1008\\ 1008, 1026, 1029\\ 1008\\ 10$
MEI Memorex MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024, 1026 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1026 1070 1009, 1027 1016 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1071 1023, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217 1026
MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orison Osaki Otto Versand	$\begin{array}{c} 1068\\ 1023, 1026, 1031,\\ 1065, 1068, 1069,\\ 1070, 1071, 1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1028, 1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1028, 1026, 1028,\\ 1070\\ 1008, 1026, 1028,\\ 1029, 1030, 1069,\\ 1070\\ 1026\\ 1027, 1064, 1065\\ 1027, 1028\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1029\\ 1008, 1009, 1030\\ 1071\\ 1016\\ 1070\\ 1009, 1027\\ 1027\\ 1016\\ 1026, 1027\\ 1008, 1009, 1024\\ 1068\\ 1071\\ 1023, 1024, 1051,\\ 1115, 1217\\ 1026\\ 1008, 1026, 1029,\\ 1031\\ 1028\\ \end{array}$

Panasonic	
	1000, 1022, 1044,
	1055, 1068, 1072,
	1085, 1090, 1091,
	1120, 1121, 1214
	1027
	1026
	1008, 1068
	1006, 1013, 1028,
	1035, 1040, 1045,
	1046, 1050, 1058,
	1059, 1061, 1068,
	1076, 1101, 1110,
	1113, 1116, 1117,
	1122, 1126, 1210,
	1211
	1076
	1028
	1071
	1028, 1036
Polaroid	1088, 1099
Portland	1009, 1025, 1030
Prinz	1026
Profex	1029
Proline	1026
Proscan	1019
Prosonic	1009, 1024
	1114
Руе	1028, 1102
	1065
-	1065
Quasar	1068
	1026, 1028
Radialva	1008
	1071
RadioShack/Real	
	1065, 1068, 1069,
	1070, 1071
	1028
	1071
	1071
	1019, 1068, 1070,
	1075, 1110, 1113,
	1122, 1125
	1065, 1068, 1069,
	1070, 1071
	1022, 1123
	1027
	1008, 1028, 1030
	1016
Roadstar	1008, 1009, 1025,
D1	1029, 1031
	1008
	1114
	1027
	1024, 1029 1002, 1034, 1041,
Samsung	1043, 1057, 1060,
	1070, 1084, 1110,
	1116, 1100, 1110,
	1116, 1122, 1124,
	1220, 1222
Samurai	1220, 1222 1008, 1030
Samurai Sanky	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114
Samurai Sanky Sansui	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106,
Samurai Sanky Sansui	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sanyo	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106,
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sanyo Saville	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027
Samurai Sanky Sansui Savile SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024,
Samurai Sanky Sansui Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077,
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sansui Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sansui Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1030 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029 1031
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sansui Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029 1031 1070
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sansui Saville SBR Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1031 1070 1031
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sansui Sansui Sansui SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens Silva	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1031 1070 1031 1031
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sansui Sansui Sansui SBR Schaub Lorenz Schneider Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Seleco Sentra Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens Silva Silva	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029 1031 1070 1031 1031 1009
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sansui Sansui Sansui SBR Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Silva Silva Silva Silva Silva	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029 1031 1070 1031 1031 1031 1039 1068
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sansui Sansui Sansui Sansu SBR Schaub Lorenz Schaelder Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Seleco Sentra Sentron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens Silva Silva Silver Sinudyne	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1030 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029 1031 1070 1031 1031 1031 1031 1068 1028
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sansui Sansui Sansui Sansu SBR Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Selron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens Silva Silva Silva Silva Sinudyne Solavox	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1009, 1029 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1003, 1033, 1077, 1107, 1127, 1219 1031 1070 1031 1031 1031 1031 1038 1028 1030
Samurai Sanky Sansui Sansui Sansui Sansui Sansu SBR Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Schaub Lorenz Sears SEG SEI-Sinudyne Selron Sharp Shintom Shivaki Shogun Siemens Silva Silva Silva Silva Sinudyne Solavox	1220, 1222 1008, 1030 1114 1023, 1027, 1106, 1115 1032, 1065, 1070 1009 1028 1026, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031 1065, 1068, 1071 1008, 1030 1027 1008, 1030 1028 1027 1008, 1030 1008, 1029 1033, 1077, 127, 1219 1008, 1029 1031 1070 1031 1031 1031 1039 1068 1028

Sonneclair 1008 1009, 1025 Sonoko 1031 Sontec 1001, 1016, 1048, Sonv 1053, 1073, 1074, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1108, 1118, 1216 1016 Stack Stack 9 1016 1009, 1025 Standard 1009 Stern 1068 STS 1024 Sunkai 1026 Sunstar 1026 Suntronic 1008, 1029 Sunwood Superscan 1020 Sylvania 1020, 1068, 1069, 1102, 1126 1008, 1069, 1126 Symphonic Systemax 1016 Tagar Systems 1016 Taisho 1024 Tandberg 1009 Tandy 1065 Tashiko 1026, 1071 Tatung 1026, 1027, 1028 TCM 1015, 1024, 1042 Teac 1009, 1069 1008, 1009, 1030 Tec Technics 1068 Teknika 1068, 1069, 1071 Teleavia 1027 1027 Telefunken 1008, 1009 Teletech 1008, 1029 Tenosal Tensai 1008, 1026, 1029, 1031 Tevion 1024 1005, 1027 Thomson 1027 Thorn 1108, 1110, 1111, Tivo 1113, 1117, 1118. 1119, 1122 ТМК 1070 Tokai 1008, 1029, 1031 1029 Tonsai 1004, 1016, 1027, Toshiba 1028, 1037, 1049, 1052, 1086, 1087, 1097, 1109, 1112, 1194 1070, 1071 Totevision Touch 1016 1008, 1029 Towada Towika 1008, 1029 TVA 1030 Uher 1031 UltimateTV 1019 Ultravox 1009 1070 Unitech United Quick Star 1009, 1025 Universum 1026, 1028, 1031 Vector Research 1064 Video Concepts 1064 1024 Videon Videosonic 1070 Viewsonic 1016 Voodoo 1016 1068, 1069, 1070, Wards 1071 Weltblick 1031 XR-1000 1068, 1069 1064, 1065 Yamaha 1008, 1029 Yamishi 1008, 1029 Yokan 1008, 1029, 1030, Yoko 1031 Zenith 1114 1016 ZT Group DVD 4Kus 2051

Accurian

Advent

AEG

2142

2362

2155, 2251

Airis 2364 Aiwa 2322 Akai 2248 Akura 2356 Alba 2149 Alco 2361 Alize 2133 Allegro Amitech 2362 Amphion MediaWorks 2195 AMW Apex 2131 2241 Apple 2138 Arrgo Asono 2364 Aspire Astar 2240ATACOM 2364 Audiovox Avious 2367 Awa 2363 Axion 2249 Bang & Olufsen 2128 Baze 2367 BBK 2364 Bellagio 2363 2359 Best Buy Blaupunkt 2131 Blue Parade 2157 Boghe 2382 Brainwave 2362 Brandt Broksonic Bush California Audio Labs 2151 Cambridge Audio 2354 CAT CAVS 2192 2353 Centrum CGV Changhong 21402363 Cinetec CineVision Clatronic Coby Conia 2383 Continental Edison 2363 Crown 2362 C-Tech 2355 Curtis Mathes 2139 CVG 2377 CyberHome 2244 Cvtron Daenvx 2363 Daewoo Daewoo International 2363 Dalton 2357 Dansai Daytek 2363 Davton DÉC 2358 2362 Decca Denon 2332 Denver 2370 2380 Denzel 2205 Desay Diamond DiamondVision Disney DK Digital 2339 Dmtech 2176 Dual 2380 2136 Durabrand DVX 2355

2145, 2177, 2179, Elin 2064, 2165, 2186, Elta 2337, 2346 Enzer Epson ESA Fintec 2195, 2363 Fisher 2030 2124 2125 Funai 2126, 2127, 2130, GE. GFM Giec 2152, 2222 2061.2149 GPX GVG H&B H_her Haaz 2148, 2188 Haier 2145, 2146 2064, 2110, 2170, 2268, 2290, 2346, 2358, 2367, 2383 2352, 2353 Ilo 2354 2362 Initial 2133 2237 2358 2367 2031, 2046, 2360 JBL. JVC 2022, 2098, 2138, 2187, 2336 Jwin 2001, 2133, 2276, 2298, 2330, 2362, 2363, 2377 Kiiro 2362, 2381 2184, 2195, 2363 Kiss KLH Koda Koss 2059, 2151, 2193, KXD 2356, 2358, 2360, 2354 2355 2225, 2232 LG 2010.2028 Life

Easy Home 2359 2354 Eclipse 2364 E-Dem Electrohome 2362 2362 2341, 2361, 2362 2129, 2137, 2150 Emerson Enterprise 2129 2380 2247 2137 Finlux 2354, 2362, 2367 2377 2134 2137 2051 Gateway 2029, 2131, 2156 Gericom 2351 2226 2382 Global Solutions 2355 Global Sphere 2355 Go Video 2133, 2213 2165, 2280, 2291, Goodmans 2358, 2371, 2376, 2382 2227 Gradiente 2151 2380 Graetz Greenhill 2131 2349 Grundig Grunkel 2362, 2366 2377 2358 2364 2354, 2355 2254 Harman/Kardon 2047, 2135 HiMAX 2359 Hitachi 2062, 2090, 2115, 2274, 2282, 2316, 2359, 2380 Hiteker 2130 Home Tech Industries 2364 2366 Hvundai 2245 2131 2245 2182 Innovation 2002, 2137, 2253 Insignia Integra 2157 2053 Irradio iSymphony 2246 2135 2020, 2096, 2097, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2106, 2107, 2160, 2257, 2260, 2262, 2263, 2321, 2324, 2326, 2327, 2343, 2464, 2465, 2468, 2469, 2471 2198 2360 Kansai Kawasaki 2149 Kennex 2362 Kenwood 2041, 2151, 2348 KeyPlug 2362 2362 2358 Kingavon 2380 2131, 2149 2358 2013, 2148, 2158 2359 2143 Landel 2132 Lasonic Lawson 2355 2381 Lecson 2358, 2362, 2367 Lenco 2136, 2153 Lenoxx 2002, 2033, 2038, 2057, 2129, 2133, 2189, 2191, 2223, 2238, 2270, 2288, 2335, 2373, 2375 2182 Lifetec 2182

Limit 2355 Liquid Video 2158 2043, 2051, 2142 Liteon Loewe 2320 LogicLab 2355 2025, 2050, 2137, Magnavox 2150, 2159, 2224, 2230, 2358 2367 Magnex 2360 Majestic 2328 Marantz 2362 Marquant 2148, 2378 Matsui McIntosh 2199 2362 Mecotek Medion 2182 2028 2145 2234 Memorex 2354 2382 MiCO Micromaxx 2182 Microsoft 2156 Microstar 2182 Minoka 2362 Minowa 2367 Mintek 2131, 2245 Mitsubishi 2003 Mizuda 2358. 2359 Monyka 2380 Mustek 2186 Mx Onda 2354 Mystral 2366 2362 Naiko 2131 Nesa Neufunk 2380 Nevir 2362 Next Base 2143 Nexxtech 2243 NU-TEC 2383 Onkyo 2159, 2368 2051 Oopla 2196, 2255 Oppo Optim 2381 Optimus 2180 2358 Orava 2363 Orbit 2073, 2110 Orion 2148, 2158 Oritron P&B 2358 Pacific 2355 Panasonic 2011, 2024, 2034, 2042, 2058, 2062. 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122. 2123. 2151. 2159, 2164, 2166, 2167, 2172, 2173, 2175, 2209, 2214, 2275, 2277, 2278, 2281, 2282, 2283. 2301, 2374, 2470 Parasound 2197 peeKTON 2364 2008, 2012, 2025, Philips 2044, 2050, 2051, 2053, 2060, 2072, 2108, 2111, 2147, 2159, 2163, 2169, 2174, 2181, 2185, 2230, 2261, 2266, 2267, 2286, 2287, 2289, 2295, 2300, 2302, 2317, 2328, 2338, 2342, 2350, 2467 Phonotrend 2367 2016, 2017, 2018, Pioneer 2019, 2035, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109, 2157, 2180, 2190, 2212, 2269, 2272, 2299, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2344, 2345, 2347, 2379 Pointer 2362 2125, 2215, 2235 Polaroid Portland 2362 Powerpoint 2363

Prima	2252	Teac
Proceed	2130	
Proscan	2156	Tec
Prosonic	2360, 2377	Technics
Protron Provision	2202 2358	Technika Telefunken
Pye	2338	Tensai
Qwestar	2148	Tevion
Raite	2380	Theta Digital
RCA	2021, 2029, 2104,	Thomson
	2105, 2131, 2149,	
D 10:	2156, 2157, 2229	Tokai
RedStar	2356, 2360, 2362 2153	Top Suxess Toshiba
Regent Reoc	2355	Tosniba
Rimax	2361	
Rio	2133	
Roadstar	2331, 2358	
Ronin	2363	
Rotel	2203	
Rowa	2154, 2383	
Rownsonic	2353	TRANScontinents
Saba	2148, 2188 2355	Transonic Trio
Sabaki Saivod	2353	Trutech
Sampo	2141	TruVision
Samsung	2000, 2045, 2077,	TSM
0	2112, 2113, 2114,	Umax
	2115, 2151, 2200,	United
	2216, 2219, 2228,	Urban Concepts
	2264, 2265, 2271,	US Logic
	2279, 2294, 2303,	Venturer
C	2329, 2365	Viewmaster
Sansui	2073, 2145, 2354, 2355, 2362	Vocopro VocoStar
Sanyo	2134, 2145, 2217,	Waitec
Sanyo	2292	Welltech
ScanMagic	2186	Westinghouse
Schaub Lorenz	2362	Wharfedale
Schneider	2176	Woxter
Scientific Labs	2355	Xbox
Scott	2161, 2357	Xlogic
Seeltech	2364	XMS
SEG	2162, 2355, 2363, 2380	Xoro Yamada
Sharp	2006, 2040, 2088,	Yamaha
Sharp	2000, 2040, 2000, 2000, 2001, 2182, 2194,	ramana
	2220, 2221, 2231,	
	2236, 2293, 2340	
Shinsonic	2245	Yamakawa
Sigmatek	2359, 2364	Yukai
Silva	2356	Zenith
Singer	2354, 2355	
Skymaster	2325, 2355 2356	
Skyworth Slim Art	2362	Blu-ray Dis
SM Electronic	2355	LG
Sonic Blue	2133	Panasonic
Sontech	2366	Pioneer
Sony	2004, 2005, 2007,	Samsung
	2009, 2014, 2015,	Sharp
	2023, 2026, 2027,	Sony
	2052, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2074	Yamaha
	2070, 2071, 2074, 2075, 2084, 2085,	
	2087, 2168, 2171,	DVR
	2208, 2210, 2211,	
	2258, 2273, 2284,	Bush
	2285, 2312, 2313,	Hitachi Panasonic
	2314, 2315, 2318,	ranasonic
~ .	2319, 2466	
Soundmaster	2355	Philips
Soundmax	2355	Pioneer
Spectra Spectroniq	2363 2201	
Standard	2355	
Star Cluster	2355	RCA
Starmedia	2358, 2364	Samsung
Sungale	2204	Sharp
Sunkai	2362	Sony Toshiba
Superscan	2150	Yamaha
Supervision	2355	1.00100100
Sylvania	2012, 2137, 2150, 2178, 2230, 2230	
Symphonic	2178, 2230, 2239 2108, 2230	DVD Reco
Symphonic Synn	2355	Aspire
T.D.E. Systems		Astar
Tatung	2001, 2362	Broksonic
TCM	2182, 2297	Go Video
I CIVI		

	2149, 2333, 2355, 2383 2356	
'n	2350 2151 2362, 2367 2353	
-11	2362 2182, 2355, 2357	
ital	2157	
	2183, 2188, 2334, 2372	
S S	2356, 2380 2364	
	2032, 2036, 2037, 2039, 2048, 2049,	
	2054, 2055, 2072, 2073, 2076, 2078,	
	2079, 2086, 2145,	
	2159, 2218, 2233, 2256, 2259, 2296,	
ntinents	2369 2363, 2367	
:	2367 2362	
	2242	
I	2359 2364	
	2361 2367	
ncepts	2159 2245	
	2149	
er	2364 2206	
	2207 2364	
	2382	
ouse le	2063, 2250 2354, 2355	
	2361, 2364 2156, 2183	
	2355, 2362 2362	
	2382	
	2051, 2361, 2363 2056, 2064, 2065,	
	2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2089, 2118,	
a	2151, 2323 2363, 2380	
a	2186	
	2002, 2129, 2133, 2159, 2223	
<u> </u>		
y Dis	2033	
:	2011, 2209, 2214 2212	
	2045, 2113	
	2194, 2220, 2221 2075	
	2064	
	2110	
;	2090 2066, 2067, 2093,	
	2116, 2117, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2123	
	2108, 2111 2016, 2017, 2018,	
	2019, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109	
	2105	
	2113, 2219 2088, 2091	
	2084, 2085, 2087 2086	
	2089, 2118	
lecor	der	
	2222	
2	2240 2146	
	2213	

Hitachi	2062
Insignia	2002
Irradio	2053
JVC	2100, 2101, 2106,
	2107
LG	2033, 2057, 2223,
	2238
Liteon	2043
Panasonic	2011, 2034, 2058,
	2062, 2116, 2117,
	2119, 2120, 2121,
51.11	2123
Philips	2008, 2044, 2050,
D'	2051, 2147 2017, 2035
Pioneer	
Pye	2144
Samsung Sansui	2000, 2112, 2216
	2073 2217
Sanyo Sony	2004, 2005, 2007,
Sony	2052, 2068, 2069,
	2074, 2208, 2210,
	2211
Sylvania	2239
Toshiba	2032, 2036, 2037,
Tosmba	2039, 2049, 2054,
	2055, 2076
Yamaha	2056
Cable	
ABC	3002, 3003, 3017,
	3066, 3067, 3086,
	3093, 3119, 3122
ADB	3020
Adelphia	3081
Alcatel	3016
Americast	3124
Amstrad	3022, 3098
Antronix	3065, 3070
Archer	3070
Arcon	3098
AT&T	3095
Axis	3098
Bell South	3124
Cable Vision	3092
Cable Vision Cabletenna	3092 3065
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime	3092 3065 3104
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview	3092 3065 3104 3087
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3074 3127
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX COX	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX COX Cryptovision Director	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3084 3084 3075
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3123 3098
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3098 3107 ypt
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecty Filmnet Cablecty	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3111 3111 3097
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comerypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cableview Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3117 3084 3110 3084 3117 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3022
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cableview Filmnet Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Comcrypt Filmnet Filmnet Filmnet Ficklicy Ficklicy Filmnet Ficklicy	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3117 3084 3110 3084 3117 3084 3117 3084 3111 3098 3107 ypt 3111 3097 3126 3022
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecty Filmnet Cablecty Filmnet Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3075 3123 3098 3107 3123 3098 3107 3123 3098 3107 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comerypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablevisy Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Filmnet Comcry Finux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3127 3084 3117 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3075 3123 3098 3107 3123 3098 3107 3111 3097 3126 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comerypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Comery Filmnet Filmnet Comery Filmnet Filmnet Filmnet Filmnet Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3117 3084 3117 3084 3117 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3074 3127 3084 3127 3074 3127 3084 3127 3074 3127 3084 3117 3074 3127 3084 3117 3074 3127 3084 3117 3074 3127 3084 3117 3074 3127 3084 3117 3074 3127 3084 3117 3084 3074 3127 3084 3117 3084 3074 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3123 3098 3107 3123 3098 3107 3123 3097 3126 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066 3070 3105 3076 3076 3076 3076 3077 3126 3077 3077 3126 3077 3077 3126 3077 3075 3123 3097 3126 3097 3126 3077 3075 3076 3075 3126 3077 3075 3126 3077 3075 3126 3077 3076 3077 3126 3077 3076 3077 3126 3077 3076 3077 3126 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3126 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3126 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3076 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3076 3077 3077 3077 3077 3077 3077 3077 3077 3077 3077
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cabletime Cableview ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GE Electronics GE GEC Gemini	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 ypt 3111 3097 3126 30022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comerypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Comery Filmnet Filmnet Comery Filmnet Filmnet Filmnet Filmnet Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery Filmnet Comery	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 ypt 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3002 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cabletime Cableview ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GE Electronics GE GEC Gemini	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 3123 3098 3107 3124 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066,
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cabletime Cableview ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GE Electronics GE GEC Gemini	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3117 3084 3117 3084 3117 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3127 3084 3075 3123 3098 3117 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084, 3090, 3096, 3074 3075 3070 3070 3075 3075 3070 3075 3075 3075 3075 3070 3075 3075 3075 3075 3070 3075
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cabletime Cableview Clearmaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrume	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3107 ypt 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3084, 3098, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3084, 3098, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3084, 3090, 3096, 3094, 3117 3084, 3090, 3096, 3117
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Cablecry Finnux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrume	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3084 3075 3123 3070 3106 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084, 3090, 3096, 3096, 3117 3120
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cableview ClearMaxter ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecry Filmnet Cablecry Finnux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrume	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 3111 pt 3111 3097 3126 3002 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3107 3125, 3066, 3093 3107 3120 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084 3127 3120 3099
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cabletime Cableview ClearMaxter ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecty Filmnet Cox Filmnet Cablecty Filmnet Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrume	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3117 3084 3117 3084 3117 3084 3117 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084, 3090, 3096 3117 3120 3099 3099 3098, 3099
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cabletime Cableview ClearMaster ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecty Filmnet Cox Filmnet Cablecty Filmnet Filmnet Cablecty Finux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrume	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 3123 3098 3107 3124 3111 3097 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084, 3090, 3096, 3117 3120 3099 3073, 3078
Cable Vision Cabletenna Cabletime Cabletime Cableview ClearMaxter ClearMax Clyde Cablevision Colour Voice Comcast Comcrypt Comtronics Contec Coolmax COX Cryptovision Director Eastern Everquest Fidelity Filmnet Cablecty Filmnet Cox Filmnet Cablecty Filmnet Filmnet Comcry Finlux Focus Foxtel France Telecom Freebox GC Electronics GE GEC Gemini General Instrume	3092 3065 3104 3087 3127 3127 3127 3105 3068 3084, 3088, 3117 3107 3069 3074 3127 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3110 3084 3117 3084 3117 3084 3117 3084 3117 3084 3075 3123 3098 3107 3126 3022 3100, 3101 3023 3070 3066, 3093 3105 3072, 3123 ent 3017, 3025, 3066, 3084, 3090, 3096 3117 3120 3099 3099 3098, 3099

HomeChoice	3106
Humax	3021, 3080, 3083
ITT Nokia Jasco	3097 3123
Jerrold	3017, 3018, 3025,
	3066, 3072, 3084,
	3090, 3096, 3119, 3123
JVC	3099
Kabel Deutschla	nd 3024, 3027, 3121
Macab	3101
Magnavox	3079
Maspro Matsui	3099 3099
MegaCable	3117
Memorex	3076, 3122
Minerva Mnet	3099 3107
Motorola	3025, 3026, 3084,
	3088, 3090, 3095, 3117
Movie Time	3077, 3109
Mr Zapp	3101
Multichoice Multitech	3107 3127
NEC	3064
NET Brazil	3085
Nokia Noos	3097 3101
NSC	3077
Oak	3074
Pace Palladium	3006, 3089, 3121 3099
Panasonic	3112, 3118, 3122
Paragon	3122 3068, 3071, 3079,
Philips	3099, 3100, 3101,
	3103
Pioneer	3001, 3006, 3094, 3098, 3114, 3116,
	3120
Popular Mechan	
Proscan	3126 3066, 3093
Proscan Pulsar	3066, 3093 3122
	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix
Pulsar	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087,
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regal Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3076 3122 3101 3066, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028,
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regal Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3075 3075 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086,
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regal Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3075 3075 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095,
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3075 3075 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086,
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3128 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3128 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3092, 3003, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signal Signalarure Sony Sprucer Standard Compo	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3029, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Starquest Supercable Supercable	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starguest Supercable Supercable Supermax Tele+1	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3123 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3090 3127 3107, 3111
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Starcom Stargate Starquest Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3128 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Compo Starcom Starcom Stargate Starquest Superable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3092, 3125 3118 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3070, 3111 3107 3082, 3091 3084
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Super	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3124 3072, 3124 3072, 3125 3072, 3125 3072, 3125 3072,
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Signal Compo Starcom Starcom Stargate Starquest Superable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3092, 3125 3118 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3070, 3111 3107 3082, 3091 3084
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signa	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson TIME WARNER Tocom Torx Toshiba	3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3098 3000, 3004, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3073, 3072, 3123 3073, 3072, 3123 3073, 3072, 3123 3074, 3075 3075, 3072, 3

TV86 Unika United Cable Universal Universum V2 Videoway View Star View Marer Visiopass Vortex View Wittenberg Zenith Zentek	3077 3065, 3070 3018, 3119 3065, 3070 3097, 3099 3127 3019 3074, 3077, 3079 3127 3127 3127 3097, 3100, 3101 3127 3098 3113, 3122, 3124 3126
Sattelite	
AB Sat	4216, 4217
AccessHD	4104
ADB	4220
AGS	4216
Akai Alba	4053, 4055 4001, 4004, 4006,
Alba	4007, 4062, 4217
Aldes	4005, 4007, 4010
Allsat	4048, 4053, 4055
Allsonic	4005, 4008, 4024
Alltech Alpha	4217 4053
Alpha Digital	4003
Alphastar	4077
Amitronica	4217
Amstrad	4011, 4035, 4217, 4218
Anglo	4217
Ankaro	4005, 4008, 4024,
	4217
Anttron	4001, 4004 4001
Apollo Armstrong	4011, 4053
Artec	4100
Asat	4053, 4055
ASLF	4217
Astacom Astra	4216 4009, 4011, 4054,
	4217, 4219
Astro	4004, 4008, 4010,
	4015, 4024, 4213, 4218, 4219
AudioTon	4004, 4048
Aurora	4222
Austar Axiel	4222 4216
Axis	4008, 4009, 4024,
	4050
Best Blaupunkt	4008, 4024 4015
Blue Sky	4217
Boca	4011, 4054, 4059,
Boston	4217 4216
Brain Wave	4013
Broadcast	4012
Broco	4217 4035, 4041
BSkyB BT	4033, 4041 4216
Bubu Sat	4217
Bush	4006, 4045
Cambridge Canal Satellite	4218 4213
Canal+	4213
CaptiveWorks	4099
Channel Master Chaparral	4007, 4110 4075
CHEROKEE	4075
Chess	4212, 4217
CityCom Clatronic	4006, 4215, 4219
Clatronic	4013 4010
Comag	4080, 4081, 4082,
C	4083, 4086
Commlink Comtech	4005 4050
Condor	4008, 4024, 4219
Connexions	4014, 4024
Conrad	4024, 4215, 4218, 4219
	1217

Contec

Coolsat

Cosat

Coship

Crown

Daeryung

Daewoo DDC

Delega

Diseqc

Dishpro

Distrisat

DNT

Drake

DStv

Dune

Echostar

Einhell

Elap

Elsat

Elta

Elekta

Emanon

Engel

Ep Sat

Eurodec

Europa

Eurosat

Eurosky

Eurostar

Eutelsat

Exator

Fenner Ferguson

Fidelity

Finlux

FinnSat

Foxtel

Fuba

Galaxis

GE

GMI

GOI

Goldbox

GoldStar

Grandin

Freecom

Finlandia

Europhon

Ditristrad

Diamond

Dew

Conrad Electronic 4217, 4219 4050 4096 4048 4109 4011 4014 4057, 4217 4007 4007 4050 4051 Digiality Digital Stream 4219 4105 4056, 4064, 4067. DIRECTV 4068 4070 4071 4074 4107 4116 4119, 4121, 4122, 4123, 4127, 4192, 4193, 4194, 4195, 4196, 4197, 4198, 4199, 4200, 4201, 4202, 4203, 4206, 4207, 4221 Discoverer 4212 Discovery 4216 4216 Dish Network 4018, 4065, 4089, 4092, 4094, 4095, 4117 4018, 4117 4053 4048 4014, 4053, 4055 4072 4222 4024 4014, 4018, 4065, 4089, 4117, 4217 4001, 4005, 4011, 4217, 4218 4216, 4217 4010 4217 4001, 4008, 4024, 4048, 4053, 4055 4001 4008, 4024 Emme Esse 4217 4006 EURIEULT 4031 4052 4053, 4218, 4219 4219 4011 4024, 4011, 4008, 4215, 4218, 4219 4011, 4215, 4219 4217 4001, 4004 Expressvu 4117 4024, 4212, 4217 4006, 4052, 4214 4218 4006 4006 4050, 4052 Flair Mate 4217 4222 4001, 4049, 4218 FTEmaximal 4024, 4217 4024, 4001, 4008, 4014, 4015, 4055, 4215 4024, 4005, 4008, 4009, 4050, 4048, 4215, 4222 4093, 4066, 4111, 4197 General Instrument 4073, 4019 4011 4117 4213 4049 Goodmans 4029, 4002, 4006 Goodmind 4111 4031 4001, 4049 Grothusen

Grundig	4006, 4004, 4015,
	4035, 4211, 4218,
Hangel & Crestel	4222
Hänsel & Gretel Hantor	4001, 4013
Hanuri	4010
Hauppauge	4044
Heliocom	4219
Helium	4219
Hinari Hirschmann	4007 4024, 4015, 4210,
Thisenmann	4218, 4219, 4216
Hisawa	4013
Hisense	4016
Hitachi	4114, 4006, 4199, 4203
Homecast	4087, 4084, 4085
Houston	4048
HTS	4117
Hughes	4064, 4068, 4194, 4192, 4196, 4202
Hughes Network	
magneo rection	4071
Humax	4097, 4025, 4030,
	4060
Huth	4005, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4050, 4048,
	4013, 4050, 4048, 4219, 4223
Hypson	4031
Ilo	4016
Imex	4031
Innovation Insignia	4008 4107
Intertronic	4011
Intervision	4048, 4219
ITT Nokia	4006
Jerrold	4019
Johansson JOK	4013 4216
JSR	4048
JVC	4089, 4065, 4117,
<i>V</i>	4029
Kamm Kathrein	4217 4015, 4055, 4053
	4063, 4034, 4042,
	4215, 4216, 4217
Kathrein Eurostar Klap	4215 4216
Konig	4210
Kosmos	4049
KR	4004
Kreiselmeyer	4015
K-SAT Kyostar	4217 4001
L&S Electronic	4024
Lasat	4024, 4010, 4008
	4054, 4215, 4212,
Lasonic	4219 4108
Lenco	4024, 4001, 4049,
	4215, 4219, 4217
Leng	4013
Lennox Lenson	4048 4218
Lexus	4053
LG	4103, 4107, 4049
Lifesat	4024, 4008, 4212,
Lifataa	4217
Lifetec Lorenzen	4008 4219
Lorraine	4049
Lupus	4024, 4008
Luxor	4218
Lyonnaise Macab	4052 4052
Magnavox	4127, 4101
Manata	4031, 4216, 4217
Manhattan	4006, 4010, 4048,
Marantz	4216 4055
Mascom	4010
Maspro	4006, 4217
Matsui	4216
Max Mediabox	4219 4213
Mediamarkt	4011
Mediasat	4009, 4213, 4218
Medion Medison	4024, 4008, 4217 4217

4, 4015, Mega 1, 4218, Memorex Metronic Metz Micro Technology 4217 MicroGem Micromaxx 5, 4210. Microstar Microtec Minerva Mitsubishi 6, 4199, Mitsumi Morgan's Motorola 8, 4194, Multichoice 6, 4202 Multitec Muratto Mysat 5, 4030, Navex Neuhaus , 4012, 0, 4048, Neusat Next Level NextWave Nikko Nokia Nordmende Nova Novis Oceanic Octagon Okano Optex Optus 5, 4117. Orbitech OSat 5, 4053, Otto Versand 4, 4042, Pace 6, 4217 Pacific Packsat Palcom Palladium Palsat Panasat Panasonic 0, 4008, Panda 5, 4212, Pansat Patriot Paysat , 4049. PĊT 9, 4217 Philco Philips 7,4049 8, 4212, Phoenix Phonotrend Pioneer Polsat Predki Premiere Priesner Primestar Profile Promax 6, 4217 Prosat 0, 4048, Proscan Protek Proton Provision Ouadral Ouelle Quiero 3. 4218 RadioShack Radiola Radix

4055, 4053 4127 4031, 4028, 4001, 4004, 4005, 4010, 4217 4015 Micro electronic 4218, 4219, 4217 4106 4024, 4008 4008 4217 4015 4006, 4015, 4202 4054 4011, 4054, 4055, 4053, 4217 4090, 4091, 4088, 4019 4222 4212 4049 4217 4013 4009, 4048, 4218, 4219, 4217 4217 4019 4223 4011, 4217 4006, 4040 4001, 4006, 4007, 4010, 4052 4222 4013 4051 4001, 4004, 4050 4011 4048 4213, 4222, 4223 4001, 4212, 4213, 4218 4004 4015 4006, 4015, 4035, 4043, 4047, 4216 4051 4216 4007 4011, 4218 4212, 4218 4222 4121, 4126, 4124, 4006, 4035, 4036, 4221, 4198 4006, 4219 4125 4216 4127 4110 4101 4071, 4068, 4127, 4006, 4055, 4053, 4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 4046, 4213 4052 4013 4048, 4213 4011 4076 4216 4006 4007, 4005 4093, 4066, 4122, 4197 4051 4016 4010 4024, 4007, 4005, 4008, 4216 4015, 4215, 4219 4052 4019 4055, 4053 4014, 4037

Medison

4217

Rainbow	4004	Telesat	4219
RCA	4093, 4066, 4112,	Telestar	4212, 4213, 4218
	4113, 4118, 4119, 4116, 4122, 4197,	Televes Telewire	4006, 4218 4048
	4207	Tempo	4048
Realistic	4078	Tevion	4008, 4217
Redpoint	4009	Thomson	4020, 4006, 4052,
Redstar	4024, 4008		4058, 4208, 4215,
RFT	4005, 4055, 4053		4213, 4219, 4216,
Roadstar	4217		4217
Roch	4031	Thorens	4051
Rover	4024, 4217	Thorn	4006
Saba	4010, 4215, 4219,	Tivax	4104
G 1	4216	Tivo	4196
Sabre	4006 4023, 4052	Tokai Tonna	4053 4006, 4012, 4048,
Sagem Sakura	4023, 4032	Tonna	4000, 4012, 4048, 4218, 4217
Samsung	4050 4064, 4071, 4069,	Toshiba	4194, 4202, 4203
Samsang	4123, 4120, 4003,	Triad	4049
	4000, 4001, 4032,	Triasat	4218
	4196, 4200	Triax	4015, 4215, 4218,
SAT	4007, 4218		4217
Sat Cruiser	4223	Turnsat	4217
Sat Partner	4001, 4004, 4010,	Tvonics	4214
a . a	4013, 4049, 4218	Twinner	4031, 4217
Sat Team	4217	UEC	4222
Satcom Satec	4012, 4219 4217	Uher UltimateTV	4212 4070
Satelco	4024	Uniden	4079, 4127
Satford	4024	Unisat	4011, 4050, 4053
Satmaster	4012	Unitor	4013
Satplus	4212	Universum	4015, 4215, 4219
Schneider	4008, 4212, 4216	US Digital	4016
Schwaiger	4051, 4212, 4219	Variosat	4015
SCS	4215	Vega	4024
Seemann	4011, 4009, 4014	Ventana	4055, 4053
SEG	4024, 4001, 4008,	Viewsat	4098
	4013	Visiosat	4013, 4048, 4216,
Seleco	4048		4217
Servi Sat	4031, 4217	Voom	4019
Siemens Silva	4015 4049	Vortec Welltech	4001 4212
Skantin	4217	WeTeKom	4212
Skardin	4009	Wevasat	4006
Skinsat	4218	Wewa	4006
SKR	4217	Winersat	4013
Skymaster	4017, 4022, 4005,	Wisi	4006, 4014, 4015,
•	4212, 4217		4218, 4219
		***	4010
Skymax	4055, 4053	Woorisat	4010
Skymax SkySat	4212, 4218, 4219,	Worldsat	4216
SkySat	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217	Worldsat Xrypton	4216 4024
SkySat Skyvision	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048	Worldsat Xrypton XSat	4216 4024 4217
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217	Worldsat Xrypton	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008,
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004,	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4001, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Suny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4001, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4008 4008 4012	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 *der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027,	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 *der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4001 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038,	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recou Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tape	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 *der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland	$\begin{array}{c} 4212, 4218, 4219, \\ 4217 \\ 4048 \\ 4212, 4217 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4019 \\ 4217 \\ 4013 \\ 4001 \\ 4024, 4001, 4004, \\ 4008, 4049, 4222 \\ 4115 \\ 4031 \\ 4011 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024, 4011, 4054 \\ 4223 \\ 4011 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024, 4011, 4054 \\ 4223 \\ 4052 \\ 4004 \\ 4006 \\ 4008 \\ 40012 \\ 4021, 4026, 4027, \\ 4014, 4053, 4038, \\ 4039, 4212, 4213, \end{array}$	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 *der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085,
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat	$\begin{array}{c} 4212, 4218, 4219, \\ 4217 \\ 4048 \\ 4212, 4217 \\ 4215, 4217 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4019 \\ 4217 \\ 4013 \\ 4001 \\ 4024, 4001, 4004, \\ 4008, 4049, 4222 \\ 4115 \\ 4031 \\ 4001 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4011 \\ 4024 \\ 4223 \\ 4052 \\ 4004 \\ 4006 \\ 4008 \\ 4012 \\ 4021, 4026, 4027, \\ 4014, 4053, 4038, \\ 4039, 4212, 4213, \\ 4218 \\ 4218 \\ 4039 \\ 4218 \\ 4218 \\ 4039 \\ 4218 \\ 4039 \\ 4218 \\ 4039 \\ 4218 \\ 4218 \\ 4039 \\ 4212 \\ 4213 \\ 4218 \\ 42$	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recou Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tape	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 **************** 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092,
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland	$\begin{array}{c} 4212, 4218, 4219, \\ 4217 \\ 4048 \\ 4212, 4217 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4019 \\ 4217 \\ 4013 \\ 4001 \\ 4024, 4001, 4004, \\ 4008, 4049, 4222 \\ 4115 \\ 4031 \\ 4011 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024, 4011, 4054 \\ 4223 \\ 4011 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024, 4011, 4054 \\ 4223 \\ 4052 \\ 4004 \\ 4006 \\ 4008 \\ 40012 \\ 4021, 4026, 4027, \\ 4014, 4053, 4038, \\ 4039, 4212, 4213, \end{array}$	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recou Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tape	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 *der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085,
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat	4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038, 4039, 4212, 4213, 4218	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 **************** 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092,
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technovelt Teco	$\begin{array}{c} 4212, 4218, 4219, \\ 4217 \\ 4048 \\ 4212, 4217 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4019 \\ 4217 \\ 4013 \\ 4001 \\ 4024, 4001, 4004, \\ 4008, 4049, 4222 \\ 4115 \\ 4031 \\ 4001 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4011 \\ 4024 \\ 4223 \\ 4008 \\ 4006 \\ 4008 \\ 40012 \\ 4021, 4026, 4027, \\ 4014, 4053, 4038, \\ 4039, 4212, 4213, \\ 4218 \\ 4222 \\ 4223 \\ 4219 \\ 4011, 4054 \end{array}$	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recou Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tape	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 **************** 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092,
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technosat Technosat Technosat	$\begin{array}{c} 4212, 4218, 4219, \\ 4217 \\ 4048 \\ 4212, 4217 \\ 405, 4070, 4213 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4019 \\ 4217 \\ 4013 \\ 4001 \\ 4024, 4001, 4004, \\ 4008, 4049, 4222 \\ 4115 \\ 4031 \\ 4001 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024, 4011, 4054 \\ 4223 \\ 4052 \\ 4004 \\ 4006 \\ 4008 \\ 4012 \\ 4021, 4026, 4027, \\ 4014, 4053, 4038, \\ 4039, 4212, 4213, \\ 4218 \\ 4222 \\ 4223 \\ 4219 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4007 \end{array}$	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 *der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat	$\begin{array}{r} 4212, 4218, 4219, \\ 4217 \\ 4048 \\ 4212, 4217 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4019 \\ 4217 \\ 4013 \\ 4001 \\ 4024, 4001, 4004, \\ 4008, 4049, 4222 \\ 4115 \\ 4031 \\ 4001 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4011 \\ 4024 \\ 4223 \\ 4052 \\ 4004 \\ 4006 \\ 4008 \\ 4012 \\ 4006 \\ 4008 \\ 4012 \\ 4021, 4026, 4027, \\ 4014, 4053, 4038, \\ 4039, 4212, 4213, \\ 4218 \\ 4222 \\ 4223 \\ 4219 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4007 \\ 4215, 4219 \end{array}$	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 **************** 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092,
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom	$\begin{array}{r} 4212, 4218, 4219, \\ 4217 \\ 4048 \\ 4212, 4217 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4019 \\ 4217 \\ 4013 \\ 4001 \\ 4024, 4001, 4004, \\ 4008, 4049, 4222 \\ 4115 \\ 4031 \\ 4011 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024 \\ 4011 \\ 4024 \\ 4223 \\ 4006 \\ 4008 \\ 4012 \\ 4006 \\ 4008 \\ 4012 \\ 4021, 4026, 4027, \\ 4014, 4053, 4038, \\ 4039, 4212, 4213, \\ 4218 \\ 4222 \\ 4223 \\ 4219 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4007 \\ 4215, 4219 \\ 4217 \end{array}$	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha XM Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 *der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telasat Teleaon Telefunken	$\begin{array}{r} 4212, 4218, 4219, \\ 4217 \\ 4048 \\ 4212, 4217 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4019 \\ 4217 \\ 4013 \\ 4001 \\ 4024, 4001, 4004, \\ 4008, 4049, 4222 \\ 4115 \\ 4031 \\ 4001 \\ 4024 \\ 4222 \\ 4115 \\ 4031 \\ 4011 \\ 4024 \\ 4223 \\ 4024 \\ 4227 \\ 4024, 4011, 4054 \\ 4223 \\ 4006 \\ 4008 \\ 4012 \\ 4021, 4026, 4027, \\ 4014, 4053, 4038, \\ 4039, 4212, 4213, \\ 4218 \\ 4222 \\ 4223 \\ 4219 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4007 \\ 4215, 4219 \\ 4217 \\ 4017, 4001, 4216 \end{array}$	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 *der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom	$\begin{array}{r} 4212, 4218, 4219, \\ 4217 \\ 4048 \\ 4212, 4217 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4019 \\ 4217 \\ 4013 \\ 4001 \\ 4024, 4001, 4004, \\ 4008, 4049, 4222 \\ 4115 \\ 4031 \\ 4001 \\ 4024, 4011, 4004, \\ 4024 \\ 4217 \\ 4024, 4011, 4054 \\ 4223 \\ 4052 \\ 4004 \\ 4006 \\ 4008 \\ 4012 \\ 4021, 4026, 4027, \\ 4014, 4053, 4038, \\ 4039, 4212, 4213, \\ 4218 \\ 4222 \\ 4223 \\ 4219 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4007 \\ 4215, 4219 \\ 4217 \\ 4017, 4001, 4216 \\ 4004, 4011, 4014, \\ \end{array}$	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha XM Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 *der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094 5091, 5093
SkySat SkyVision SM Electronic Smart Sony SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telasat Teleaon Telefunken	$\begin{array}{r} 4212, 4218, 4219, \\ 4217 \\ 4048 \\ 4212, 4217 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4067, 4070, 4213 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4019 \\ 4217 \\ 4013 \\ 4001 \\ 4024, 4001, 4004, \\ 4008, 4049, 4222 \\ 4115 \\ 4031 \\ 4001 \\ 4024 \\ 4222 \\ 4115 \\ 4031 \\ 4011 \\ 4024 \\ 4223 \\ 4024 \\ 4227 \\ 4024, 4011, 4054 \\ 4223 \\ 4006 \\ 4008 \\ 4012 \\ 4021, 4026, 4027, \\ 4014, 4053, 4038, \\ 4039, 4212, 4213, \\ 4218 \\ 4222 \\ 4223 \\ 4219 \\ 4011, 4054 \\ 4007 \\ 4215, 4219 \\ 4217 \\ 4017, 4001, 4216 \end{array}$	Worldsat Xrypton XSat Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recon Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha XM Yamaha	4216 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 *der 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094

4219 4212, 4213, 4218 4006, 4218 4048 4223 4008, 4217 4020, 4006, 4052, 4058, 4208, 4215, 4213, 4219, 4216, 4217 4051 4006 4104 4196 4053 4006, 4012, 4048, 4218, 4217 4194, 4202, 4203 4049 4218 4015, 4215, 4218, 4217 4217 4214 4031, 4217 4222 4212 4070 4079, 4127 4011, 4050, 4053 4013 4015, 4215, 4219 4016 4015 4024 4055, 4053 4098 4013, 4048, 4216, 4217 4019 4001 4212 4212, 4218 4006 4006 4013 4006, 4014, 4015, 4218, 4219 4010 4216 4024 4217 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, 4209, 4215 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 5082, 5095 ler 5083

DOCK

Yamaha 5068, 5089

NET

5076, 5079 Yamaha

LD

Yamaha 2080

Amplifier

Yamaha 5019, 5020

YAMAHA CORPORATION

@ 2010 Yamaha Corporation All rights reserved. @ YC434A0/RC



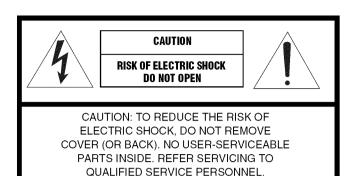
RX-V367

AV Receiver

English

Safety Brochure

IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS



Explanation of Graphical Symbols



The lightning flash with arrowhead symbol, within an equilateral triangle, is intended to alert you to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert you to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

- 1 Read these instructions.
- 2 Keep these instructions.
- 3 Heed all warnings.
- 4 Follow all instructions.
- 5 Do not use this apparatus near water.
- 6 Clean only with dry cloth.

- 7 Do not block any ventilation openings. Install in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- 8 Do not install near any heat sources such as radiators, heat registers, stoves, or other apparatus (including amplifiers) that produce heat.
- **9** Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized or grounding-type plug. A polarized plug has two blades with one wider than the other. A grounding type plug has two blades and a third grounding prong. The wide blade or the third prong are provided for your safety. If the provided plug does not fit into your outlet, consult an electrician for replacement of the obsolete outlet.
- **10** Protect the power cord from being walked on or pinched particularly at plugs, convenience receptacles, and the point where they exit from the apparatus.
- 11 Only use attachments/accessories specified by the manufacturer.
- 12 Use only with the cart, stand, tripod, bracket, or table specified by the manufacturer, or sold with the apparatus. When a cart is used, use caution when moving the cart/apparatus combination to avoid injury from tip-over.



- 13 Unplug this apparatus during lightning storms or when unused for long periods of time.
- 14 Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel. Servicing is required when the apparatus has been damaged in any way, such as power-supply cord or plug is damaged, liquid has been spilled or objects have fallen into the apparatus, the apparatus has been exposed to rain or moisture, does not operate normally, or has been dropped.

FCC INFORMATION (for US customers)

- **1 IMPORTANT NOTICE: DO NOT MODIFY THIS UNIT!** This product, when installed as indicated in the instructions contained in this manual, meets FCC requirements. Modifications not expressly approved by Yamaha may void your authority, granted by the FCC, to use the product.
- 2 IMPORTANT: When connecting this product to accessories and/or another product use only high quality shielded cables. Cable/s supplied with this product MUST be used. Follow all installation instructions. Failure to follow instructions could void your FCC authorization to use this product in the USA.
- **3 NOTE:** This product has been tested and found to comply with the requirements listed in FCC Regulations, Part 15 for Class "B" digital devices. Compliance with these requirements provides a reasonable level of assurance that your use of this product in a residential environment will not result in harmful interference with other electronic devices.

This equipment generates/uses radio frequencies and, if not installed and used according to the instructions found in the users manual, may cause interference harmful to the operation of other electronic devices. Compliance with FCC regulations does not guarantee that interference will not occur in all installations. If this product is found to be the source of interference, which can be determined by turning the unit "OFF" and "ON", please try to eliminate the problem by using one of the following measures:

Relocate either this product or the device that is being affected by the interference.

Utilize power outlets that are on different branch (circuit breaker or fuse) circuits or install AC line filter/s.

In the case of radio or TV interference, relocate/reorient the antenna. If the antenna lead-in is 300 ohm ribbon lead, change the lead-in to coaxial type cable.

If these corrective measures do not produce satisfactory results, please contact the local retailer authorized to distribute this type of product. If you can not locate the appropriate retailer, please contact Yamaha Electronics Corp., U.S.A. 6660 Orangethorpe Ave, Buena Park, CA 90620.

The above statements apply ONLY to those products distributed by Yamaha Corporation of America or its subsidiaries.

(Power key)

Turns on the power of this unit or sets it to the standby mode.

CAUTION: READ THIS BEFORE OPERATING YOUR UNIT.

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- 2 Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place - away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture, and/or cold. For proper ventilation, allow the following minimum clearances.

Top: 30 cm, Rear: 10 cm, Sides: 10 cm

- 3 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 4 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 5 Avoid installing this unit where foreign object may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
 - Other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
 - Burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
 - Containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8 Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- 9 Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- 10 When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cable.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 To prevent damage by lightning, keep the power cable and outdoor antennas disconnected from a wall outlet or this unit during a lightning storm.
- 14 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 15 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 16 Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 17 Before moving this unit, press \mathcal{O} to set it to standby mode and disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.

- 18 VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only) The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local main voltage BEFORE plugging into the AC wall outlet. Voltages are:AC 110-120/220-240V, 50/60Hz (General model)
- AC 220-240V, 50/60Hz (Asia model)
 Condensation will form when the surrounding temperature changes suddenly. Disconnect the power cable from the outlet, then leave this unit alone.
- 20 When using this unit for a long time, this unit may become warm. Turn the power off, then leave this unit alone for cooling.
- 21 Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.
- 22 The batteries shall not be exposed to excessive heat such as sunshine, fire or the like. When you dispose of batteries, follow your regional regulations.
- 23 Excessive sound pressure from earphones and headphones can cause hearing loss.
- 24 When replacing the batteries, be sure to use batteries of the same type. Danger of explosion may happen if batteries are incorrectly replaced.

This unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the wall outlet, even if this unit itself is turned off by ϕ . This state is called the standby mode. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

Notes on remote controls and batteries

- Do not spill water or other liquids on the remote control.
- Do not drop the remote control.
- Do not leave or store the remote control in the following conditions:
 - places of high humidity, such as near a bath
 - places of high temperatures, such as near a heater or stove
 - places of extremely low temperatures
 - dusty places
- Insert the battery according to the polarity markings (+ and -).
- Change all batteries if you notice the following conditions:
- the operation range of the remote control narrows
- the transmit indicator does not flash or is dim
- If the batteries run out, immediately remove them from the remote control to prevent an explosion or acid leak.
- If you find leaking batteries, discard the batteries immediately, taking care not to touch the leaked material. If the leaked material comes into contact with your skin or gets into your eyes or mouth, rinse it away immediately and consult a doctor. Clean the battery compartment thoroughly before installing new batteries.
- Do not use old batteries together with new ones. This may shorten the life of the new batteries or cause old batteries to leak.
- Do not use different types of batteries (such as alkaline and manganese batteries) together. Specification of batteries may be different even though they look the same.
- Before inserting new batteries, wipe the compartment clean.
- If the remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, or if exhausted batteries remain in the remote control, the contents of the memory may be cleared. In such a case, install new batteries and set the remote control code.
- Dispose of batteries according to your regional regulations.

FOR CANADIAN CUSTOMERS

To prevent electric shock, match wide blade of plug to wide slot and fully insert.

This Class B digital apparatus complies with Canadian ICES-003.

POUR LES CONSOMMATEURS CANADIENS

Pour éviter les chocs électriques, introduire la lame la plus large de la fiche dans la borne correspondante de la prise et pousser jusqu'au fond. Cet appareil numérique de la classe B est conforme à la norme NMB-003 du Canada.

IMPORTANT

Please record the serial number of this unit in the space below.

MODEL:

Serial No.:

The serial number is located on the rear of the unit. Retain this Owner's Manual in a safe place for future reference.

For U.K. customers

If the socket outlets in the home are not suitable for the plug supplied with this appliance, it should be cut off and an appropriate 3 pin plug fitted. For details, refer to the instructions described below.

Note

The plug severed from the mains lead must be destroyed, as a plug with bared flexible cord is hazardous if engaged in a live socket outlet.

Special Instructions for U.K. Model

IMPORTANT

THE WIRES IN MAINS LEAD ARE COLOURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODE:

Blue: NEUTRAL Brown: LIVE

As the colours of the wires in the mains lead of this apparatus may not correspond with the coloured markings identifying the terminals in your plug, proceed as follows: The wire which is coloured BLUE must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter N or coloured BLACK. The wire which is coloured BROWN must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter L or coloured RED.

Making sure that neither core is connected to the earth terminal of the three pin plug.

We Want You Listening For A Lifetime



Yamaha and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group want you to get the most out of your equipment by playing it at a safe level. One that lets the sound come through loud and clear without annoying blaring or distortion – and, most importantly, without affecting your sensitive hearing. Since hearing damage from loud sounds is often undetectable until it is too late, Yamaha and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group recommend you to avoid prolonged exposure from excessive volume levels.

Limited Guarantee for European Economic Area (EEA) and Switzerland

Thank you for having chosen a Yamaha product. In the unlikely event that your Yamaha product needs guarantee service, please contact the dealer from whom it was purchased. If you experience any difficulty, please contact Yamaha representative office in your country. You can find full details on our website (http://www.yamaha-hifi.com/ or http://www.yamaha-uk.com/ for U.K. resident).

The product is guaranteed to be free from defects in workmanship or materials for a period of two years from the date of the original purchase. Yamaha undertakes, subject to the conditions listed below, to have the faulty product or any part(s) repaired, or replaced at Yamaha's discretion, without any charge for parts or labour. Yamaha reserves the right to replace a product with that of a similar kind and/or value and condition, where a model has been discontinued or is considered uneconomic to repair.

Conditions

- 1 The original invoice or sales receipt (showing date of purchase, product code and dealer's name) MUST accompany the defective product, along with a statement detailing the fault. In the absence of this clear proof of purchase, Yamaha reserves the right to refuse to provide free of charge service and the product may be returned at the customer's expense.
- 2 The product MUST have been purchased from an AUTHORISED Yamaha dealer within the European Economic Area (EEA) or Switzerland.
- The product must not have been the subject of any modifications or alterations, unless authorised in writing by Yamaha.
- 4 The following are excluded from this guarantee:
 - a. Periodic maintenance and repair or replacement of parts due to normal wear and tear.
 - b. Damage resulting from:
 - (1) Repairs performed by the customer himself or by an unauthorised third party.
 - (2) Inadequate packaging or mishandling, when the product is in transit from the customer. Please note that it is the customer's responsibility to ensure the product is adequately packaged when returning the product for repair.
 - (3) Misuse, including but not limited to (a) failure to use the product for its normal purpose or in accordance with Yamaha's instructions on the proper use, maintenance and storage, and (b) installation or use of the product in a manner inconsistent with the technical or safety standards in force in the country where it is used.
 - (4) Accidents, lightning, water, fire, improper ventilation, battery leakage or any cause beyond Yamaha's control.
 - (5) Defects of the system into which this product is incorporated and/or incompatibility with third party products.
 - (6) Use of a product imported into the EEA and/or Switzerland, not by Yamaha, where that product does not conform to the technical or safety standards of the country of use and/or to the standard specification of a product sold by Yamaha in the EEA and/or Switzerland.
- 5 Where the guarantee differs between the country of purchase and the country of use of the product, the guarantee of the country of use shall apply.
- 6 Yamaha may not be held responsible for any losses or damages, whether direct, consequential or otherwise, save for the repair or replacement of the product.
- 7 Please backup any custom settings or data, as Yamaha may not be held responsible for any alteration or loss to such settings or data.
- 8 This guarantee does not affect the consumer's statutory rights under applicable national laws in force or the consumer's rights against the dealer arising from their sales/purchase contract.

Information for Users on Collection and Disposal of Old Equipment and Used Batteries



These symbols on the products, packaging, and/or accompanying documents mean that used electrical and electronic products and batteries should not be mixed with general household waste. For proper treatment, recovery and recycling of old products and used batteries, please take them to applicable collection points, in accordance with your national legislation and the Directives 2002/96/EC and 2006/66/EC.



By disposing of these products and batteries correctly, you will help to save valuable resources and prevent any potential negative effects on human health and the environment which could otherwise arise from inappropriate waste handling.



For more information about collection and recycling of old products and batteries, please contact your local municipality, your waste disposal service or the point of sale where you purchased the items.



[Information on Disposal in other Countries outside the European Union]

These symbols are only valid in the European Union. If you wish to discard these items, please contact your local authorities or dealer and ask for the correct method of disposal.

Note for the battery symbol (bottom two symbol examples):

This symbol might be used in combination with a chemical symbol. In this case it complies with the requirement set by the Directive for the chemical involved.

